FILED August 25, 2021 Data Center Missouri Public Service Commission

# Exhibit No. 5

Spire – Exhibit 5 Dylan W. D'Ascendis Direct Testimony File No. GR-2021-0108 Exhibit No: Issue: Witness: Type of Exhibit: Sponsoring Party: Case No.: Date Prepared:

ROE Dylan W. D'Ascendis Direct Testimony Spire Missouri Inc. GR-2021-0108 December 11, 2020

SPIRE MISSOURI INC. CASE NO. GR-2021-0108

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF DYLAN W. D'ASCENDIS December 11, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS	II
INTRODUCTION AND PURPOSE	4
SUMMARY	5
GENERAL PRINCIPLES	8
Business Risk	9
Financial Risk	11
SPIRE AND THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP	12
COMMON EQUITY COST RATE MODELS	14
Discounted Cash Flow Model	14
The Risk Premium Model	18
The Capital Asset Pricing Model	30
Common Equity Cost Rates for a Proxy Group of Domestic, Non-Price	
Regulated Companies Based on the DCF, RPM, and CAPM	36
CONCLUSION OF COMMON EQUITY COST RATE BEFORE	
ADJUSTMENTS	40
ADJUSTMENTS TO THE COMMON EQUITY COST RATE	40
A. Size Adjustment	40
Credit Risk Adjustment	44
Flotation Costs	45
CONCLUSION	48

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# LIST OF SCHEDULES

Schedule DWD-D1:	Summary of Overall Cost of Capital and Return on Equity
Schedule DWD-D2:	Financial Profile of the Utility Proxy Group
Schedule DWD-D3:	Application of the Discounted Cash Flow Model
Schedule DWD-D4:	Application of the Risk Premium Model
Schedule DWD-D5:	Application of the Capital Asset Pricing Model
Schedule DWD-D6:	Basis of Selection for the Non-Price Regulated Companies
	Comparable in Total Risk to the Utility Proxy Group
Schedule DWD-D7:	Application of Cost of Common Equity Models to the Non-
	Price Regulated Proxy Group
Schedule DWD-D8:	Derivation of the Indicated Size Premium for Spire
	Missouri Inc. Relative to the Utility Proxy Group
Schedule DWD-D9:	Derivation of Flotation Cost Adjustment

1 **INTRODUCTION AND PURPOSE** 2 PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, AFFILIATION, AND BUSINESS ADDRESS. **Q**. 3 A. My name is Dylan W. D'Ascendis. I am employed by ScottMadden, Inc. as Director. 4 My business address is 3000 Atrium Way, Suite 241, Mount Laurel, NJ 08054. 5 **Q**. **ON WHOSE BEHALF ARE YOU SUBMITTING THIS TESTIMONY?** 6 I am submitting this direct testimony (referred to throughout as my "Direct A. 7 Testimony") before the Missouri Public Service Commission ("Commission") on 8 behalf of Spire Missouri Inc. ("Spire" or the "Company"). 9 О. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE AND 10 **EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND.** 11 A. I have offered expert testimony on behalf of investor-owned utilities in over 20 state 12 regulatory commissions in the United States, the Federal Energy Regulatory 13 Commission, the Alberta Utility Commission, and one American Arbitration 14 Association panel on issues including, but not limited to, common equity cost rate, 15 rate of return, valuation, capital structure, class cost of service, and rate design. 16 On behalf of the American Gas Association ("AGA"), I calculate the AGA Gas 17 Index, which serves as the benchmark against which the performance of the 18 American Gas Index Fund ("AGIF") is measured on a monthly basis. The AGA Gas 19 Index and AGIF are a market capitalization weighted index and mutual fund, 20 respectively, comprised of the common stocks of the publicly traded corporate 21 members of the AGA. I am a member of the Society of Utility and Regulatory Financial Analysts 22 23 ("SURFA"). In 2011, I was awarded the professional designation "Certified Rate of

1		Return Analyst" by SURFA, which is based on education, experience, and the
2		successful completion of a comprehensive written examination.
3		I am also a member of the National Association of Certified Valuation Analysts
4		("NACVA") and was awarded the professional designation "Certified Valuation
5		Analyst" by the NACVA in 2015.
6		I am a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, where I received a Bachelor of
7		Arts degree in Economic History. I have also received a Master of Business
8		Administration with high honors and concentrations in Finance and International
9		Business from Rutgers University.
10		The details of my educational background and expert witness appearances are shown
11		in Appendix A.
12	Q.	WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY?
13	A.	The purpose of my Direct Testimony is to present evidence on behalf of Spire and
14		recommend a return on common equity ("ROE") for its Missouri jurisdictional rate
15		base.
16	Q.	HAVE YOU PREPARED SCHEDULES IN SUPPORT OF YOUR
17		<b>RECOMMENDATION?</b>
18	А.	Yes. I have prepared Schedules DWD-D1 through DWD-D9, which were prepared
19		by me or under my direction.
20		
21		<u>SUMMARY</u>
22	Q.	WHAT IS YOUR RECOMMENDED ROE FOR SPIRE?
23	A.	I recommend that the Commission authorize Spire the opportunity to earn an ROE of
24		9.95% on its jurisdictional rate base within a reasonable range of 9.94% to 12.07%.

- The ratemaking capital structure and cost of long-term debt is sponsored by Company
   Witness Wesley Selinger. The overall rate of return is summarized on page 1 of
   Schedule DWD-D1 and in Table 1 below:
- 4

Type of Capital	Ratios	Cost Rate	Weighted Cost Rate
Long-Term Debt	45.84%	4.00%	1.83%
Common Equity	<u>54.16%</u>	9.95%	<u>5.39%</u>
Total	<u>100.00%</u>		<u>7.22%</u>

 Table 1: Summary of Recommended Weighted Average Cost of Capital

### 5 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR RECOMMENDED ROE.

6 My recommended ROE of 9.95% is summarized on page 2 of Schedule DWD-D1. I A. 7 have assessed the market-based common equity cost rates of companies of relatively similar, but not necessarily identical, risk to Spire. Using companies of relatively 8 9 comparable risk as proxies is consistent with the principles of fair rate of return established in the *Hope<sup>1</sup>* and *Bluefield<sup>2</sup>* decisions. No proxy group can be <u>identical</u> in 10 11 risk to any single company. Consequently, there must be an evaluation of relative risk 12 between the Company and the proxy group to determine if it is appropriate to adjust 13 the proxy group's indicated rate of return.

14My recommendation results from the application of several cost of common equity15models, specifically the Discounted Cash Flow ("DCF") model, the Risk Premium16Model ("RPM"), and the Capital Asset Pricing Model ("CAPM"), to the market data

17 of the Utility Proxy Group whose selection criteria will be discussed below. In

<sup>1</sup> Federal Power Comm'n v. Hope Natural Gas Co., 320 U.S. 591 (1944) ("Hope").

<sup>2</sup> Bluefield Water Works Improvement Co. v. Public Serv. Comm'n, 262 U.S. 679 (1922) ("Bluefield").

- 1 addition, I applied the DCF model, RPM, and CAPM to the Non-Price Regulated
- 2 Proxy Group. The results derived from each are as follows:
- 3

Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF)	9.74%
Risk Premium Model (RPM)	10.04%
Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM)	11.58%
Cost of Equity Models Applied to Comparable Risk, Non-Price Regulated Companies	<u>11.87%</u>
Indicated Range of Common Equity Cost Rates Before Adjustments	9.74% - 11.87%
Size Adjustment	0.10%
Credit Risk Adjustment	<u>-0.14%</u>
Flotation Cost Adjustment	<u>0.24%</u>
Indicated Range of Common Equity Cost Rates After Adjustment	<u>9.94% - 12.07%</u>
Recommended Cost of Common Equity	<u>9.95%</u>

The indicated range of common equity cost rates applicable to the Utility Proxy 4 5 Group is between 9.74% and 11.87% before any Company-specific adjustments. 6 I then adjusted the indicated common equity cost rate model results upward by 0.10% 7 to reflect the Company's smaller relative size, and downward by 0.14% to reflect the 8 relative risk of the Company's bond rating, as compared to the Utility Proxy Group. I 9 then adjusted the indicated common equity cost rate upward by 0.24% to account for 10 flotation costs. These adjustments resulted in a Company-specific indicated range of 11 common equity cost rates between 9.94% and 12.07%. Given the Utility Proxy 12 Group and Company-specific ranges of common equity cost rates, I recommend the 13 Commission consider a common equity cost rate of 9.95% for use in setting rates for 14 the Company.

# **GENERAL PRINCIPLES**

2	Q.	WHAT GENERAL PRINCIPLES HAVE YOU CONSIDERED IN ARRIVING
3		AT YOUR RECOMMENDED COMMON EQUITY COST RATE OF 9.95%?
4	A.	In unregulated industries, marketplace competition is the principal determinant of the
5		price of products or services. For regulated public utilities, regulation must act as a
6		substitute for marketplace competition. Assuring that the utility can fulfill its
7		obligations to the public, while providing safe and reliable service at all times,
8		requires a level of earnings sufficient to maintain the integrity of presently invested
9		capital. Sufficient earnings also permit the attraction of needed new capital at a
10		reasonable cost, for which the utility must compete with other firms of comparable
11		risk, consistent with the fair rate of return standards established by the U.S. Supreme
12		Court in the previously cited Hope and Bluefield cases. Consequently, marketplace
13		data must be relied on in assessing a common equity cost rate appropriate for
14		ratemaking purposes. Just as the use of market data for the Utility Proxy Group adds
15		the reliability necessary to inform expert judgment in arriving at a recommended
16		common equity cost rate, the use of multiple generally accepted common equity cost
17		rate models also adds reliability and accuracy when arriving at a recommended
18		common equity cost rate.

#### **Business Risk**

# 2 Q. PLEASE DEFINE BUSINESS RISK AND EXPLAIN WHY IT IS 3 IMPORTANT FOR DETERMINING A FAIR RATE OF RETURN.

A. The investor-required return on common equity reflects investors' assessment of the
total investment risk of the subject firm. Total investment risk is often discussed in
the context of business and financial risk.

Business risk reflects the uncertainty associated with owning a company's common
stock without the company's use of debt and/or preferred stock financing. One way
of considering the distinction between business and financial risk is to view the
former as the uncertainty of the expected earned return on common equity, assuming
the firm is financed with no debt.

12 Examples of business risks generally faced by utilities include, but are not limited to, 13 the regulatory environment, mandatory environmental compliance requirements, 14 customer mix and concentration of customers, service territory economic growth, 15 market demand, risks and uncertainties of supply, operations, capital intensity, size, 16 the degree of operating leverage, emerging technologies including distributed energy 17 resources, the vagaries of weather, and the like, all of which have a direct bearing on earnings. Although analysts, including rating agencies, may categorize business risks 18 19 individually, as a practical matter, such risks are interrelated and not wholly distinct 20 from one another. Therefore, it is difficult to specifically and numerically quantify 21 the effect of any individual risk on investors' required return, *i.e.*, the cost of capital. 22 For determining an appropriate return on common equity, the relevant issue is where investors see the subject company as falling within a spectrum of risk. To the extent 23

investors view a company as being exposed to higher risk, the required return will
 increase, and vice versa.

3 For regulated utilities, business risks are both long-term and near-term in nature. 4 Whereas near-term business risks are reflected in year-to-year variability in earnings 5 and cash flow brought about by economic or regulatory factors, long-term business 6 risks reflect the prospect of an impaired ability of investors to obtain both a fair rate 7 of return on, and return of, their capital. Moreover, because utilities accept the 8 obligation to provide safe, adequate, and reliable service at all times (in exchange for 9 a reasonable opportunity to earn a fair return on their investment), they generally do 10 not have the option to delay, defer, or reject capital investments. Because those 11 investments are capital-intensive, utilities generally do not have the option to avoid 12 raising external funds during periods of capital market distress, if necessary.

13 Long-term business risks are of paramount concern to equity investors because 14 utilities invest in long-lived assets,. That is, the risk of not recovering the return on 15 their investment extends far into the future. The timing and nature of events that may 16 lead to losses, however, also are uncertain and, consequently, those risks and their 17 implications for the required return on equity tend to be difficult to quantify. 18 Regulatory commissions (like investors who commit their capital) must review a 19 variety of quantitative and qualitative data and apply their reasoned judgment to 20 determine how long-term risks weigh in their assessment of the market-required 21 return on common equity.

1		Financial Risk
2	Q.	PLEASE DEFINE FINANCIAL RISK AND EXPLAIN WHY IT IS
3		IMPORTANT IN DETERMINING A FAIR RATE OF RETURN.
4	A.	Financial risk is the additional risk created by the introduction of debt and preferred
5		stock into the capital structure. The higher the proportion of debt and preferred stock
6		in the capital structure, the higher the financial risk to common equity owners ( <i>i.e.</i> ,
7		failure to receive dividends due to default or other covenants). Therefore, consistent
8		with the basic financial principle of risk and return, common equity investors require
9		higher returns as compensation for bearing higher financial risk.
10	Q.	CAN BOND AND CREDIT RATINGS BE A PROXY FOR A FIRM'S
11		COMBINED BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL RISKS TO EQUITY OWNERS
12		(I.E., INVESTMENT RISK)?
13	А	Yes, similar bond ratings/issuer credit ratings reflect, and are representative of,
14		similar combined business and financial risks (i.e., total risk) faced by bond
15		investors. <sup>3</sup> Although specific business or financial risks may differ between
16		companies, the same bond/credit rating indicates that the combined risks are roughly
17		similar from a debtholder perspective. The caveat is that these debtholder risk
18		measures do not translate directly to risks for common equity.

<sup>3</sup> Risk distinctions within S&P's bond rating categories are recognized by a plus or minus, e.g., within the A category, an S&P rating can be an A+, A, or A-. Similarly, risk distinction for Moody's ratings are distinguished by numerical rating gradations, e.g., within the A category, a Moody's rating can be A1, A2 and A3.

# Q. DO RATING AGENCIES ACCOUNT FOR COMPANY SIZE IN THEIR BOND RATINGS?

- A. No. Neither S&P nor Moody's have minimum company size requirements for any
  given rating level. This means, all else equal, a relative size analysis must be
  conducted for equity investments in companies with similar bond ratings.
- 6

### SPIRE AND THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP

### 7 Q. ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH SPIRE'S OPERATIONS?

8 A. Yes. Spire provides natural gas distribution services to approximately 1.2 million 9 residential, commercial and industrial customers across two regions, Spire Missouri 10 East (serving St. Louis and eastern Missouri) and Spire Missouri West (serving Kansas City and western Missouri).<sup>4</sup> Spire Missouri has long-term issuer ratings of 11 12 A1 from Moody's and A- from S&P. Spire Missouri is not publicly-traded as it 13 comprises an operating subsidiary of Spire, Inc. (the "Parent"), which has natural gas 14 distribution operations in Missouri, Alabama, and Mississippi serving approximately 15 1.7 million customers and is publicly-traded under ticker symbol SR.

# 16 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW YOU CHOSE THE COMPANIES IN THE 17 UTILITY PROXY GROUP.

18 A. The companies selected for the Utility Proxy Group met the following criteria:

# 19 (i) They were included in the Natural Gas Utility Group of Value Line's 20 Standard Edition (August 31, 2020)("Value Line");

See, Spire, Inc., SEC Form 10-K at 4 (Sept. 30, 2019).

1	(ii)	They have 60% or greater of fiscal year 2019 total operating income derived
2		from, and 60% or greater of fiscal year 2019 total assets attributable to,
3		regulated gas distribution operations;
4	(iii)	At the time of preparation of this testimony, they had not publicly announced
5		that they were involved in any major merger or acquisition activity (i.e., one
6		publicly-traded utility merging with or acquiring another);
7	(iv)	They have not cut or omitted their common dividends during the five years
8		ended 2019 or through the time of preparation of this testimony;
9	(v)	They have Value Line and Bloomberg Professional Services ("Bloomberg")
10		adjusted betas;
11	(vi)	They have positive Value Line five-year dividends per share ("DPS") growth
12		rate projections; and
13	(vii)	They have Value Line, Zacks, Yahoo! Finance, or Bloomberg consensus five-
14		year earnings per share ("EPS") growth rate projections.
15		The following eight companies met these criteria:

#### **Table 3: Utility Proxy Group Companies**

<b>Company Name</b>	Ticker Symbol
Atmos Energy Corporation	ATO
New Jersey Resources Corporation	NJR
NiSource Inc.	NI
Northwest Natural Gas Company	NWN
ONE Gas, Inc.	OGS
South Jersey Industries, Inc.	SJI
Southwest Gas Holdings, Inc.	SWX
Spire Inc.	SR

#### 2 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE SCHEDULE DWD-D2, PAGE 1.

A. Page 1 of Schedule DWD-D2 contains comparative capitalization and financial
statistics for the Utility Proxy Group for the years 2015 to 2019.

5 During the five-year period ending 2019, the historically achieved average earnings 6 rate on book common equity for the group averaged 8.78%, the average common

7 equity ratio based on total permanent capital (excluding short-term debt) was

8 50.98%, and the average dividend payout ratio was 67.31%.

9 Total debt to earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization for the

10 years 2015 to 2019 ranges between 4.05 and 7.13 times, with an average of 5.46

11 times. Funds from operations to total debt range from 13.73% to 26.24%, with an

- 12 average of 19.60%.
  - COMMON EQUITY COST RATE MODELS
- 14

13

#### **Discounted Cash Flow Model**

#### 15 Q. WHAT IS THE THEORETICAL BASIS OF THE DCF MODEL?

A. The theory underlying the DCF model is that the present value of an expected future
stream of net cash flows during the investment holding period can be determined by

1discounting those cash flows at the cost of capital, or the investors' capitalization2rate. DCF theory indicates that an investor buys a stock for an expected total return3rate, which is derived from the cash flows received from dividends and market price4appreciation. Mathematically, the dividend yield on market price plus a growth rate5equals the capitalization rate; *i.e.*, the total common equity return rate expected by6investors.

# 7

### Q. WHICH VERSION OF THE DCF MODEL DID YOU USE?

8 A. I used the single-stage constant growth DCF model in my analyses. The constant 9 growth DCF model is appropriate to use for utility companies because due to their 10 position on the company/industry life cycle. Generally, there are three stages in a 11 company / industry life cycle: (1) the growth stage is characterized by rapidly 12 expanding sales, high margins, and low payout ratios in order to continue growing 13 the firm; (2) the transition stage is characterized by increased competition, which 14 mutes revenue growth and margins and increases payout ratios as investment 15 opportunities decrease; and (3) the maturity (steady-state) stage is characterized by 16 few investment opportunities and stable revenues, margins, and growth for the 17 remainder of its life. The utility industry is in the maturity (steady-state) stage of the 18 company / industry life cycle, and as such, nessessitates the use of the constant 19 growth DCF.

2

# Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE DIVIDEND YIELD YOU USED IN APPLYING THE CONSTANT GROWTH DCF MODEL.

A. The unadjusted dividend yields are based on the proxy companies' dividends as of
September 30, 2020, divided by the average closing market price for the 60 trading
days ended September 30, 2020.<sup>5</sup>

# 6 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN YOUR ADJUSTMENT TO THE DIVIDEND YIELD.

- A. Because dividends are paid periodically (*e.g.* quarterly), as opposed to continuously
  (daily), an adjustment must be made to the dividend yield. This is often referred to as
  the discrete, or the Gordon Periodic, version of the DCF model.
- 10 DCF theory calls for using the full growth rate, or  $D_1$ , in calculating the model's 11 dividend yield component. Since the companies in the Utility Proxy Group increase 12 their quarterly dividends at various times during the year, a reasonable assumption is 13 to reflect one-half the annual dividend growth rate in the dividend yield component, 14 or  $D_{1/2}$ . Because the dividend should be representative of the next 12-month period, 15 this adjustment is a conservative approach that does not overstate the dividend yield. 16 Therefore, the actual average dividend yields in Column 1, page 1 of Schedule 17 DWD-D3 have been adjusted upward to reflect one-half the average projected growth 18 rate shown in Column 6 of that Schedule.

5 *See*, Column 1, page 1 of Schedule DWD-D3.

# Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE BASIS FOR THE GROWTH RATES YOU APPLY TO THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP IN YOUR CONSTANT GROWTH DCF MODEL.

- A. Investors with more limited resources than institutional investors are likely to rely on
  widely available financial information services, such as *Value Line*, Zacks, and
  Yahoo! Finance. Investors realize that analysts have significant insight into the
  dynamics of the industries and individual companies they analyze, as well as
  companies' abilities to effectively manage the effects of changing laws and
  regulations, and ever-changing economic and market conditions. For these reasons, I
  used analysts' five-year forecasts of EPS growth in my DCF analysis.
- 11 Over the long run, there can be no growth in DPS without growth in EPS. Security 12 analysts' earnings expectations have a more significant influence on market prices 13 than dividend expectations. Thus, using projected earnings growth rates in a DCF 14 analysis provides a better match between investors' market price appreciation 15 expectations and the growth rate component of the DCF.

# 16 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE CONSTANT GROWTH DCF MODEL 17 RESULTS.

A. As shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-D3, for the Utility Proxy Group, the mean
result of applying the single-stage DCF model is 10.02%, the median result is 9.45%,
and the average of the two is 9.74%. In arriving at a conclusion for the constant
growth DCF-indicated common equity cost rate for the Utility Proxy Group, I relied
on an average of the mean and the median results of the DCF.

1 The Risk Premium Model 2 PLEASE DESCRIBE THE THEORETICAL BASIS OF THE RPM. **Q**. 3 A. The RPM is based on the fundamental financial principle of risk and return; namely, 4 that investors require greater returns for bearing greater risk. The RPM recognizes 5 that common equity capital has greater investment risk than debt capital, as common 6 equity shareholders are behind debt holders in any claim on a company's assets and 7 earnings. As a result, investors require higher returns from common stocks than from 8 bonds to compensate them for bearing the additional risk. 9 While it is possible to directly observe bond returns and yields, investors' required 10 common equity returns cannot be directly determined or observed. According to 11 RPM theory, one can estimate a common equity risk premium over bonds (either 12 historically or prospectively), and use that premium to derive a cost rate of common 13 equity. The cost of common equity equals the expected cost rate for long-term debt 14 capital, plus a risk premium over that cost rate, to compensate common shareholders 15 for the added risk of being unsecured and last-in-line for any claim on the 16 corporation's assets and earnings upon liquidation. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW YOU DERIVED YOUR INDICATED COST OF 17 **Q**.

### 18 **COMMON EQUITY BASED ON THE RPM.**

A. To derive my indicated cost of common equity under the RPM, I used two risk
premium methods. The first method was the Predictive Risk Premium Model
("PRPM") and the second method was a risk premium model using a total market
approach. The PRPM estimates the risk-return relationship directly, while the total
market approach indirectly derives a risk premium by using known metrics as a proxy
for risk.

### Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE PRPM.

A. The PRPM, published in the *Journal of Regulatory Economics*, <sup>6</sup> was developed from
the work of Robert F. Engle, who shared the Nobel Prize in Economics in 2003 "for
methods of analyzing economic time series with time-varying volatility" or ARCH.<sup>7</sup>
Engle found that volatility changes over time and is related from one period to the
next, especially in financial markets. Engle discovered that volatility of prices and
returns clusters over time and is therefore highly predictable and can be used to
predict future levels of risk and risk premiums.

9 The PRPM estimates the risk-return relationship directly, as the predicted equity risk 10 premium is generated by predicting volatility or risk. The PRPM is not based on an 11 <u>estimate</u> of investor behavior, but rather on an evaluation of the results of that 12 behavior (*i.e.*, the variance of historical equity risk premiums).

13 The inputs to the model are the historical returns on the common shares of each 14 Utility Proxy Group company minus the historical monthly yield on long-term U.S. 15 Treasury securities through September 2020. Using a generalized form of ARCH, known as GARCH, I calculated each Utility Proxy Group company's projected equity 16 risk premium using Eviews<sup>©</sup> statistical software. When the GARCH model is 17 applied to the historical return data, it produces a predicted GARCH variance series<sup>8</sup> 18 and a GARCH coefficient.<sup>9</sup> Multiplying the predicted monthly variance by the 19 GARCH coefficient and then annualizing it<sup>10</sup> produces the predicted annual equity 20

<sup>6</sup> Pauline M. Ahern, Frank J. Hanley and Richard A. Michelfelder, Ph.D. A New Approach for Estimating the Equity Risk Premium for Public Utilities, The Journal of Regulatory Economics (December 2011), 40:261-278.

<sup>7</sup> Autoregressive conditional heteroscedasticity; See also, <u>www.nobelprize.org</u>.

<sup>8</sup> Illustrated on Columns 1 and 2, page 2 of Schedule DWD-D4.

<sup>9</sup> Illustrated on Column 4, page 2 of Schedule DWD-D4.

<sup>10</sup> Annualized Return =  $(1 + \text{Monthly Return})^{12} - 1$ 

1		risk premium. I then added the forecasted 30-year U.S. Treasury bond yield of
2		2.11% <sup>11</sup> to each company's PRPM-derived equity risk premium to arrive at an
3		indicated cost of common equity. The 30-year U.S. Treasury bond yield is a
4		consensus forecast derived from Blue Chip Financial Services ("Blue Chip"). <sup>12</sup> The
5		mean PRPM indicated common equity cost rate for the Utility Proxy Group is 9.81%,
6		the median is 9.77%, and the average of the two is 9.79%. Consistent with my
7		reliance on the average of the mean and median results of the DCF model, I relied on
8		the average of the mean and median results of the Utility Proxy Group PRPM to
9		calculate a cost of common equity rate of 9.79%.
10	Q.	PLEASE EXPLAIN THE TOTAL MARKET APPROACH RPM.
11	A.	The total market approach RPM adds a prospective public utility bond yield to an
12		average of: 1) an equity risk premium that is derived from a Beta-adjusted total
13		market equity risk premium, 2) an equity risk premium based on the S&P Utilities
14		Index, and 3) an equity risk premium based on authorized ROEs for gas utilities.
15	Q.	PLEASE EXPLAIN THE BASIS OF THE EXPECTED BOND YIELD OF
16		3.56% APPLICABLE TO THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP.
17	А.	The first step in the total market approach RPM analysis is to determine the expected
18		bond yield. Because both ratemaking and the cost of capital, including the common
19		equity cost rate, are prospective in nature, a prospective yield on similarly-rated long-
20		term debt is essential. I relied on a consensus forecast of about 50 economists of the
21		expected yield on Aaa-rated corporate bonds for the six calendar quarters ending with
22		the first calendar quarter of 2022, and Blue Chip's long-term projections for 2022 to

*See*, Column 6, page 2 of Schedule DWD-D4. *See*, <u>Blue Chip Financial Forecasts</u>, June 1, 2020 at page 14 and October 1, 2020 at page 2. 

1	2026, and 2027 to 2031. As shown on line 1, page 3 of Schedule DWD-D4, the
2	average expected yield on Moody's Aaa-rated corporate bonds is 2.96%. In order to
3	adjust the expected Aaa-rated corporate bond yield to an equivalent A2-rated public
4	utility bond yield, I made an upward adjustment of 0.54%, which represents a recent
5	spread between Aaa-rated corporate bonds and A2-rated public utility bonds. <sup>13</sup>
6	Adding that recent 0.54% spread to the expected Aaa-rated corporate bond yield of
7	2.96% results in an expected A2-rated public utility bond yield of 3.50%. Since the
8	Utility Proxy Group's average Moody's long-term issuer rating is A2/A3, another
9	adjustment to the expected A2-rated public utility bond is needed to reflect the
10	difference in bond ratings. An upward adjustment of 0.06%, which represents one-
11	sixth of a recent spread between A2/A3-rated and Baa2-rated public utility bond
12	yields, is necessary to make the A2 prospective bond yield applicable to an A2/A3-
13	rated public utility bond. <sup>14</sup> Adding the 0.06% to the 3.50% prospective A2-rated
14	public utility bond yield results in a 3.56% expected bond yield applicable to the
15	Utility Proxy Group.

17

# Bond Yield<sup>15</sup>

Table 4: Summary of the Calculation of the Utility Proxy Group Projected

Prospective Yield on Moody's Aaa-Rated Corporate Bonds ( <i>Blue Chip</i> )	2.96%
Adjustment to Reflect Yield Spread Between Moody's Aaa-Rated Corporate Bonds and Moody's A2-Rated Utility Bonds	0.54%
Adjustment to Reflect the Utility Proxy Group's Average Moody's Bond Rating of A2/A3	<u>0.06%</u>

<sup>13</sup> 

As shown on line 2 and explained in note 2, page 3 of Schedule DWD-D4. As shown on line 4 and explained in note 3, page 3 of Schedule DWD-D4. 14

<sup>15</sup> As shown on page 3 of Schedule DWD-D4.

# 1Q.PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW THE BETA-DERIVED EQUITY RISK PREMIUM2IS DETERMINED.

A. The components of the Beta-derived equity risk premium model are: 1) an expected
market equity risk premium over corporate bonds, and 2) the Beta coefficient. The
derivation of the Beta-derived equity risk premium that I applied to the Utility Proxy
Group is shown on lines 1 through 9, on page 8 of Schedule DWD-D4. The total
Beta-derived equity risk premium I applied is based on an average of three historical
market data-based equity risk premiums, two *Value Line*-based equity risk premiums,
and a Bloomberg-based equity risk premium. Each of these is described below.

# 10 Q. HOW DID YOU DERIVE A MARKET EQUITY RISK PREMIUM BASED 11 ON LONG-TERM HISTORICAL DATA?

- 12A.To derive an historical market equity risk premium, I used the most recent holding13period returns for the large company common stocks from the Stocks, Bonds, Bills,14and Inflation ("SBBI") Yearbook 2020 ("SBBI 2020")<sup>16</sup> less the average historical15yield on Moody's Aaa/Aa2-rated corporate bonds for the period 1928 to 2019. Using16holding period returns over a very long time is appropriate because it is consistent17with the long-term investment horizon presumed by investing in a going concern, *i.e.*,18a company expected to operate in perpetuity.
- SBBI's long-term arithmetic mean monthly total return rate on large company
  common stocks was 11.83% and the long-term arithmetic mean monthly yield on
  Moody's Aaa/Aa2-rated corporate bonds was 6.05%.<sup>17</sup> As shown on line 1, page 8 of

<sup>16</sup> See, <u>SBBI-2020</u> Appendix A Tables: Morningstar Stocks, Bonds, Bills, & Inflation 1926-2019.

<sup>17</sup> As explained in note 1, page 9 of Schedule DWD-D4.

1 Schedule DWD-D4, subtracting the mean monthly bond yield from the total return on 2 large company stocks results in a long-term historical equity risk premium of 5.78%. 3 I used the arithmetic mean monthly total return rates for the large company stocks 4 and yields (income returns) for the Moody's Aaa/Aa corporate bonds, because they 5 are appropriate for the purpose of estimating the cost of capital as noted in SBBI -2020.<sup>18</sup> Using the arithmetic mean return rates and yields is appropriate because 6 7 historical total returns and equity risk premiums provide insight into the variance and 8 standard deviation of returns needed by investors in estimating future risk when 9 making a current investment. If investors relied on the geometric mean of historical 10 equity risk premiums, they would have no insight into the potential variance of future 11 returns, because the geometric mean relates the change over many periods to a 12 constant rate of change, thereby obviating the year-to-year fluctuations, or variance, 13 which is critical to risk analysis.

# 14 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE DERIVATION OF THE REGRESSION-BASED 15 MARKET EQUITY RISK PREMIUM.

16A.To derive the regression-based market equity risk premium of 9.42% shown on line172, page 8 of Schedule DWD-D4, I used the same monthly annualized total returns on18large company common stocks relative to the monthly annualized yields on Moody's19Aaa/Aa2-rated corporate bonds as mentioned above. I modeled the relationship20between interest rates and the market equity risk premium using the observed21monthly market equity risk premium as the dependent variable, and the monthly yield22on Moody's Aaa/Aa2-rated corporate bonds as the independent variable. I then used

18 See, <u>SBBI - 2020</u>, at page 10-22.

1		a linear Ordinary Least Squares ("OLS") regression, in which the market equity risk
2		premium is expressed as a function of the Moody's Aaa/Aa2-rated corporate bonds
3		yield:
4		$\mathrm{RP} = \alpha + \beta \; (\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{Aaa/Aa}})$
5	Q.	PLEASE EXPLAIN THE DERIVATION OF THE PRPM EQUITY RISK
6		PREMIUM.
7	A.	I used the same PRPM approach described above to the PRPM equity risk premium.
8		The inputs to the model are the historical monthly returns on large company common
9		stocks minus the monthly yields on Moody's Aaa/Aa2-rated corporate bonds during
10		the period from January 1928 through September 2020. <sup>19</sup> Using the previously
11		discussed generalized form of ARCH, known as GARCH, the projected equity risk
12		premium is determined using $\operatorname{Eviews}^{\mathbb{C}}$ statistical software. The resulting PRPM
13		predicted a market equity risk premium of 9.54%. <sup>20</sup>
14	Q.	PLEASE EXPLAIN THE DERIVATION OF A PROJECTED EQUITY RISK
15		PREMIUM BASED ON VALUE LINE DATA FOR YOUR RPM ANALYSIS.
16	A.	As noted above, because both ratemaking and the cost of capital are prospective, a
17		prospective market equity risk premium is needed. The derivation of the forecasted
18		or prospective market equity risk premium can be found in note 4, page 9 of Schedule
19		DWD-D4. Consistent with my calculation of the dividend yield component in my
20		DCF analysis, this prospective market equity risk premium is derived from an
21		average of the three- to five-year median market price appreciation potential by Value
22		Line for the 13 weeks ended October 2, 2020, plus an average of the median

<sup>19</sup> Data from January 1928 to December 2019 is from <u>SBBI - 2020</u>. Data from January 2020 to July 2020 is from Bloomberg.

<sup>20</sup> Shown on line 3, page 8 of Schedule DWD-D4.

- estimated dividend yield for the common stocks of the 1,700 firms covered in *Value Line* (Standard Edition).<sup>21</sup>
- The average median expected price appreciation is 55%, which translates to an 11.58% annual appreciation, and when added to the average of *Value Line's* median expected dividend yields of 2.32%, equates to a forecasted annual total return rate on the market of 13.90%. The forecasted Moody's Aaa-rated corporate bond yield of 2.96% is deducted from the total market return of 13.90%, resulting in an equity risk premium of 10.94%, as shown on line 4, page 8 of Schedule DWD-D4.
- 9

# Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE DERIVATION OF AN EQUITY RISK PREMIUM BASED ON THE S&P 500 COMPANIES.

A. Using data from *Value Line*, I calculated an expected total return on the S&P 500
companies using expected dividend yields and long-term growth estimates as a proxy
for capital appreciation. The expected total return for the S&P 500 is 13.98%.
Subtracting the prospective yield on Moody's Aaa-rated corporate bonds of 2.96%
results in an 11.02% projected equity risk premium.

# 16 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE DERIVATION OF AN EQUITY RISK PREMIUM

### 17 BASED ON BLOOMBERG DATA.

A. Using data from Bloomberg, I calculated an expected total return on the S&P 500 using expected dividend yields and long-term growth estimates as a proxy for capital appreciation, identical to the method described above. The expected total return for the S&P 500 is 13.30%. Subtracting the prospective yield on Moody's Aaa-rated

corporate bonds of 2.96% results in a 10.34% projected equity risk premium.

21 As explained in detail in note 1, page 2 of Schedule DWD-D4.

1	Q.	WHAT IS YOUR CONCLUSION OF A BETA-DERIVI	ED EQUITY RISK
2		PREMIUM FOR USE IN YOUR RPM ANALYSIS?	
3	A.	I gave equal weight to all six equity risk premiums based on eac	h source – historical,
4		Value Line, and Bloomberg – in arriving at a 9.51% equity ris	k premium.
5		Table 5: Summary of the Calculation of the Equity Risk	x Premium Using
6		Total Market Returns <sup>22</sup>	
7		Historical Spread Between Total Returns of Large Stocks and Aaa and Aa2-Rated Corporate Bond Yields (1928 – 2019)	5.78%
8		Regression Analysis on Historical Data	9.42%
0		PRPM Analysis on Historical Data	9.54%
10		Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Total Market Returns from <i>Value Line</i> Summary & Index less Projected Aaa Corporate Bond Yields	10.94%
11 12		Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from <i>Value</i> <i>Line</i> for the S&P 500 less Projected Aaa Corporate Bond	11.02%
13 14		Yields Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from Bloomberg Professional Services for the S&P 500 less Projected Aaa Corporate Bond Yields	<u>10.34%</u>
15		Average	<u>9.51%</u>
16		After calculating the average market equity risk premium of 9.	51%, I adjusted it by
17		the Beta coefficient to account for the risk of the Utility Proxy	Group. As discussed
18		below, the Beta coefficient is a meaningful measure of prospect	ive relative risk to the
19		market as a whole, and is a logical way to allocate a company	's, or proxy group's,
20		share of the market's total equity risk premium relative to corpo	orate bond yields. As
21		shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-D5, the average of the me	ean and median Beta
22		coefficient for the Utility Proxy Group is 0.89. Multiplying the	he 0.89 average Beta

As shown on page 8 of Schedule DWD-D4.

coefficient by the market equity risk premium of 9.51% results in a Beta-adjusted
 equity risk premium for the Utility Proxy Group of 8.46%.

# 3 Q. HOW DID YOU DERIVE THE EQUITY RISK PREMIUM BASED ON THE 4 S&P UTILITY INDEX AND MOODY'S A2-RATED PUBLIC UTILITY 5 BONDS?

6 A. I estimated three equity risk premiums based on S&P Utility Index holding period 7 returns, and two equity risk premiums based on the expected returns of the S&P Utilities Index, using Value Line and Bloomberg data, respectively. Turning first to 8 9 the S&P Utility Index holding period returns, I derived a long-term monthly 10 arithmetic mean equity risk premium between the S&P Utility Index total returns of 11 10.74% and monthly Moody's A2-rated public utility bond yields of 6.53% from 1928 to 2019, to arrive at an equity risk premium of 4.21%.<sup>23</sup> I then used the same 12 13 historical data to derive an equity risk premium of 6.88% based on a regression of the 14 monthly equity risk premiums. The final S&P Utility Index holding period equity risk premium involved applying the PRPM, using the historical monthly equity risk 15 16 premiums from January 1928 to September 2020, to arrive at a PRPM-derived equity 17 risk premium of 5.53% for the S&P Utility Index.

18 I then derived expected total returns on the S&P Utilities Index of 10.52% and 9.16% 19 using data from *Value Line* and Bloomberg, respectively, and subtracted the 20 prospective Moody's A2-rated public utility bond yield of 3.50%<sup>24</sup>, which resulted in 21 equity risk premiums of 7.02% and 5.66%, respectively. As with the market equity

As shown on line 1, page 12 of Schedule DWD-D4.

<sup>24</sup> Derived on line 3, page 3 of Schedule DWD-D4.

1		risk premiums, I equally weighted each risk premium to arrive	at my utility-specific				
2		equity risk premium of 5.86%.					
3		Table 6: Summary of the Calculation of the Equity Risk	Premium Using				
4		S&P Utility Index Holding Returns <sup>25</sup>					
		Historical Spread Between Total Returns of the S&P Utilities Index and A2-Rated Utility Bond Yields (1928 – 2019)	4.21%				
		Regression Analysis on Historical Data	6.88%				
		PRPM Analysis on Historical Data	5.53%				
		Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from <i>Value</i> <i>Line</i> for the S&P Utilities Index less Projected A2-Rated Utility Bond Yields	7.02%				
		Prospective Equity Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from Bloomberg Professional Services for the S&P Utilities Index less Projected A2-Rated Utility Bond Yields	<u>5.66%</u>				
		Average	<u>5.86%</u>				
5 6	Q.	HOW DID YOU DERIVE AN EQUITY RISK PREMIUM ON AUTHORIZED ROES FOR GAS DISTRIBUTION U	OF 5.84% BASED TILITIES?				
7	A.	The equity risk premium of 5.84% shown on line 3, page 7 of S	chedule DWD-D4 is				
8		the result of a regression analysis based on regulatory awarded ROEs related to the					
9		yields on Moody's A2-rated public utility bonds. That analysis is shown on page 13					
10		of Schedule DWD-D4. Page 13 of Schedule DWD-D4 contains the graphical results					
11		of a regression analysis of 791 rate cases for gas distribution utilities which were					
12		fully litigated during the period from January 1, 1980 through September 30, 2020. It					
13		shows the implicit equity risk premium relative to the yields on A2-rated public					
14	utility bonds immediately prior to the issuance of each regulatory decision. It is						
15		readily discernible that there is an inverse relationship between	the yield on A2-rated				

As shown on page 12 of Schedule DWD-D4.

public utility bonds and equity risk premiums. In other words, as interest rates decline, the equity risk premium rises and vice versa, a result consistent with financial literature on the subject.<sup>26</sup> I used the regression results to estimate the equity risk premium applicable to the projected yield on Moody's A2-rated public utility bonds. Given the expected A2-rated utility bond yield of 3.50%, it can be calculated that the indicated equity risk premium applicable to that bond yield is 5.84%, which is shown on page 13 of Schedule DWD-D4.

# 8 Q. WHAT WAS YOUR CONCLUSION OF AN EQUITY RISK PREMIUM FOR

### 9 USE IN YOUR TOTAL MARKET APPROACH RPM ANALYSIS?

A. The equity risk premium I applied to the Utility Proxy Group was 6.72%, which is
the average of the Beta-adjusted equity risk premium for the Utility Proxy Group, the
S&P Utilities Index, and the authorized return utility equity risk premiums of 8.46%,
5.86%, and 5.84%, respectively.<sup>27</sup>

### 14 Q. WHAT IS THE INDICATED RPM COMMON EQUITY COST RATE BASED

- 15 **ON THE TOTAL MARKET APPROACH?**
- 16 A. As shown on line 7, page 3 of Schedule DWD-D4 and shown on Table 7, below, I
- calculated a common equity cost rate of 10.28% for the Utility Proxy Group based on
  the total market approach RPM.

See, e.g., Robert S. Harris and Felicia C. Marston, *The Market Risk Premium: Expectational Estimates Using Analysts' Forecasts*, Journal of Applied Finance, Vol. 11, No. 1, 2001, at 11-12; Eugene F. Brigham, Dilip K. Shome, and Steve R. Vinson, *The Risk Premium Approach to Measuring a Utility's Cost of Equity*, Financial Management, Spring 1985, at 33-45.

As shown on page 7 of Schedule DWD-D4.

#### Table 7: Summary of the Total Market Return Risk Premium Model<sup>28</sup>

Prospective Moody's A2/A3-Rated Utility Bond Applicable to the Utility Proxy Group	3.56%
Prospective Equity Risk Premium	<u>6.72%</u>
Indicated Cost of Common Equity	10.28%

#### 2 Q. WHAT ARE THE RESULTS OF YOUR APPLICATION OF THE PRPM AND

- **3 THE TOTAL MARKET APPROACH RPM?**
- A. As shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-D4, the indicated RPM-derived common
  equity cost rate is 10.04%, which gives equal weight to the PRPM (9.79%) and the
  adjusted-market approach results (10.28%).
- 7

#### **The Capital Asset Pricing Model**

### 8 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE THEORETICAL BASIS OF THE CAPM.

9 A. CAPM theory defines risk as the co-variability of a security's returns with the
10 market's returns as measured by the Beta coefficient (β). A Beta coefficient less than
11 1.0 indicates lower variability than the market as a whole, while a Beta coefficient

12 greater than 1.0 indicates greater variability than the market.

13 The CAPM assumes that all non-market or unsystematic risk can be eliminated 14 through diversification. The risk that cannot be eliminated through diversification is 15 called market, or systematic, risk. In addition, the CAPM presumes that investors 16 only require compensation for systematic risk, which is the result of macroeconomic 17 and other events that affect the returns on all assets. The model is applied by adding 18 a risk-free rate of return to a market risk premium, which is adjusted proportionately

As shown on page 3 of Schedule DWD-D4.

1	to reflect the	systema	atic risk	of the individual security relative to the total market as
2	measured by	the Bet	a coeffic	cient. The traditional CAPM model is expressed as:
3			R <sub>s</sub>	$= R_{\rm f} + \beta (R_{\rm m} - R_{\rm f})$
4	Where:	$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{s}}$	=	Return rate on the common stock;
5		$R_{\mathrm{f}}$	=	Risk-free rate of return;
6		$R_m$	=	Return rate on the market as a whole; and
7		β	=	Adjusted Beta coefficient (volatility of the
8				security relative to the market as a whole)
9	Numerous tes	sts of th	e CAPM	I have measured the extent to which security returns and
10	Beta coefficie	ents are	related a	as predicted by the CAPM, confirming its validity. The
11	empirical CA	APM ("E	ECAPM	") reflects the reality that while the results of these tests
12	support the ne	otion th	at the Be	eta coefficient is related to security returns, the empirical
13	Security Mar	ket Lin	e ("SMI	L") described by the CAPM formula is not as steeply
14	sloped as the	predict	ed SML	
15	The ECAPM	reflects	s this em	pirical reality. Fama and French clearly state regarding
16	Figure 2, bel	ow, that	t "[t]he 1	returns on the low beta portfolios are too high, and the
17	returns on the	e high b	eta port	folios are too low." <sup>30</sup>

<sup>29</sup> 

Roger A. Morin, <u>New Regulatory Finance</u>, at page 175 ("Morin"). Eugene F. Fama and Kenneth R. French, *The Capital Asset Pricing Model: Theory and Evidence*, 30 Journal of Economic Perspectives, Vol. 18, No. 3, Summer 2004 at 33 ("Fama & French").

### Figure 2 http://pubs.aeaweb.org/doi/pdfplus/10.1257/0895330042162430

Average Annualized Monthly Return versus Beta for Value Weight Portfolios Formed on Prior Beta, 1928–2003



2	In addition, Morin observes that while the results of these tests support the notion
3	that Beta is related to security returns, the empirical SML described by the CAPM
4	formula is not as steeply sloped as the predicted SML. Morin states:
5 6 7	With few exceptions, the empirical studies agree that low-beta securities earn returns somewhat higher than the CAPM would predict, and high-beta securities earn less than predicted. <sup>31</sup>
8	* * *
9 10	Therefore, the empirical evidence suggests that the expected return on a security is related to its risk by the following approximation:
11	$K = R_F + x (R_M - R_F) + (1-x) \beta(R_M - R_F)$
12 13 14 15	where x is a fraction to be determined empirically. The value of x that best explains the observed relationship [is] Return = $0.0829 + 0.0520 \beta$ is between 0.25 and 0.30. If x = 0.25, the equation becomes:
16	$K = R_F + 0.25(R_M - R_F) + 0.75 \ \beta (R_M - R_F)^{32}$

<sup>31</sup> Morin, at 175.

The early tests firmly reject the Sharpe-Lintner version of the CAPM. There is a positive relation between beta and average return, but it is too 'flat.'... The regressions consistently find that the intercept is greater than the average risk-free rate... and the coefficient on beta is less than the average excess market return... This is true in the early tests... as well as in more recent cross-section regressions tests, like Fama and French (1992).<sup>33</sup>

Fama and French provide similar support for the ECAPM when they state:

9 Finally, Fama and French further note:

10	Confirming earlier evidence, the relation between beta and average
11	return for the ten portfolios is much flatter than the Sharpe-Linter
12	CAPM predicts. The returns on low beta portfolios are too high, and
13	the returns on the high beta portfolios are too low. For example, the
14	predicted return on the portfolio with the lowest beta is 8.3 percent
15	per year; the actual return as 11.1 percent. The predicted return on
16	the portfolio with the t beta is 16.8 percent per year; the actual is 13.7
17	percent. <sup>34</sup>

- 18 Clearly, the justification from Morin, Fama, and French, along with their reviews of
- 19 other academic research on the CAPM, validate the use of the ECAPM. In view of
- 20 theory and practical research, I have applied both the traditional CAPM and the
- 21 ECAPM to the companies in the Utility Proxy Group and averaged the results.
- 22 Q. WHAT BETA COEFFICIENTS DID YOU USE IN YOUR CAPM ANALYSIS?
- 23 A. For the Beta coefficients in my CAPM analysis, I considered two sources: Value Line
- 24 and Bloomberg. While both of those services adjust their calculated (or "raw") Beta
- 25 coefficients to reflect the tendency of the Beta coefficient to regress to the market
- 26 mean of 1.00, *Value Line* calculates the Beta coefficient over a five-year period,
- 27 while Bloomberg calculates it over a two-year period.

<sup>32</sup> Morin, at 190.

Fama & French, at 32.

<sup>34</sup> *Ibid.*, at 33.

# Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR SELECTION OF A RISK-FREE RATE OF RETURN.

A. As shown in Column 5, page 1 of Schedule DWD-D5, the risk-free rate adopted for
both applications of the CAPM is 2.11%. This risk-free rate is based on the average
of the *Blue Chip* consensus forecast of the expected yields on 30-year U.S. Treasury
bonds for the six quarters ending with the first calendar quarter of 2022, and longterm projections for the years 2022 to 2026 and 2027 to 2031.

# 8 Q. WHY IS THE YIELD ON LONG-TERM U.S. TREASURY BONDS 9 APPROPRIATE FOR USE AS THE RISK-FREE RATE?

10A.The yield on long-term U.S. Treasury bonds is almost risk-free and its term is11consistent with the long-term cost of capital to public utilities measured by the yields12on Moody's A2-rated public utility bonds; the long-term investment horizon inherent13in utilities' common stocks; and the long-term life of the jurisdictional rate base to14which the allowed fair rate of return (*i.e.*, cost of capital) will be applied. In contrast,15short-term U.S. Treasury yields are more volatile and largely a function of Federal16Reserve monetary policy.

# 17 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE ESTIMATION OF THE EXPECTED RISK 18 PREMIUM FOR THE MARKET USED IN YOUR CAPM ANALYSES.

- A. The basis of the market risk premium is explained in detail in note 1 on Schedule
  DWD-D5. As discussed above, the market risk premium is derived from an average
  of three historical data-based market risk premiums, two *Value Line* data-based
  market risk premiums, and one Bloomberg data-based market risk premium.
- The long-term income return on U.S. Government securities of 5.09% was deducted
  from the SBBI 2020 monthly historical total market return of 12.10%, which

1	resulted in an historical market equity risk premium of 7.01%. <sup>35</sup> I applied a linear
2	OLS regression to the monthly annualized historical returns on the S&P 500 relative
3	to historical yields on long-term U.S. Government securities from <u>SBBI-2020</u> . That
4	regression analysis yielded a market equity risk premium of 10.18%. The PRPM
5	market equity risk premium is 10.66%, and was derived using the PRPM relative to
6	the yields on long-term U.S. Treasury securities from January 1926 through
7	September 2020.
8	The Value Line-derived forecasted total market equity risk premium was derived by
9	deducting the forecasted risk-free rate of 2.11%, discussed above, from the Value
10	Line projected total annual market return of 13.90%, resulting in a forecasted total
11	market equity risk premium of 11.79%. The S&P 500 projected market equity risk
12	premium using Value Line data was derived by subtracting the projected risk-free rate
13	of 2.11% from the projected total return of the S&P 500 of 13.98%. The resulting
14	market equity risk premium is 11.87%.
15	The S&P 500 projected market equity risk premium using Bloomberg data was
16	derived by subtracting the projected risk-free rate of 2.11% from the projected total
17	return of the S&P 500 of 13.30%. The resulting market equity risk premium is
18	11.19%. These six measures, when averaged, result in an average total market equity
19	risk premium of 10.45%.
20	Table 8: Summary of the Calculation of the Market Risk Premium
21	for Use in the CAPM <sup>36</sup>
	Historical Spread Between Total Returns of Large Stocks7.01%

<sup>35 &</sup>lt;u>SBBI - 2020</u>, at Appendix A-1 (1) through A-1 (3) and Appendix A-7 (19) through A-7 (21).

<sup>36</sup> As shown on page 2 of Schedule DWD-D5.
and Long-Term Government Bond Yields (1926 – 2019)	
Regression Analysis on Historical Data	10.18%
PRPM Analysis on Historical Data	10.66%
Prospective Market Risk Premium using Total Market Returns from <i>Value Line</i> Summary & Index less Projected 30-Year Treasury Bond Yields	11.79%
Prospective Market Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from <i>Value</i> <i>Line</i> for the S&P 500 less Projected 30-Year Treasury Bond Yields	11.87%
Prospective Market Risk Premium using Measures of Capital Appreciation and Income Returns from Bloomberg Professional Services for the S&P 500 less Projected 30-Year Treasury Bond Yields	<u>11.19%</u>
Average	10.45%

## Q. WHAT ARE THE RESULTS OF YOUR APPLICATION OF THE TRADITIONAL AND EMPIRICAL CAPM TO THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP?

- A. As shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-D5, the mean result of my CAPM/ECAPM
  analyses is 11.59%, the median is 11.56%, and the average of the two is 11.58%.
  Consistent with my reliance on the average of mean and median DCF results
  discussed above, the indicated common equity cost rate using the CAPM/ECAPM is
  11.58%.
- 9 Common Equity Cost Rates for a Proxy Group of Domestic, Non-Price
   10 Regulated Companies Based on the DCF, RPM, and CAPM

#### 11 Q. WHY DO YOU ALSO CONSIDER A PROXY GROUP OF DOMESTIC, NON-

- 12 PRICE REGULATED COMPANIES?
- A. In the *Hope* and *Bluefield* cases, the U.S. Supreme Court did not specify that
  comparable risk companies had to be utilities. Since the purpose of rate regulation is
  to be a substitute for marketplace competition, non-price regulated firms operating in

the competitive marketplace make an excellent proxy if they are comparable in total
risk to the Utility Proxy Group being used to estimate the cost of common equity.
The selection of such domestic, non-price regulated competitive firms theoretically
and empirically results in a proxy group which is comparable in total risk to the
Utility Proxy Group, since all of these companies compete for capital in the exact
same markets.

7

8

0.

#### ARE COMPARABLE IN TOTAL RISK TO THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP?

HOW DID YOU SELECT NON-PRICE REGULATED COMPANIES THAT

9 In order to select a proxy group of domestic, non-price regulated companies similar A. 10 in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group, I relied on the Beta coefficients and related 11 statistics derived from *Value Line* regression analyses of weekly market prices over 12 the most recent 260 weeks (*i.e.*, five years). These selection criteria resulted in a 13 proxy group of 41 domestic, non-price regulated firms comparable in total risk to the Utility Proxy Group. Total risk is the sum of non-diversifiable market risk and 14 diversifiable company-specific risks. The criteria used in selecting the domestic, 15 16 non-price regulated firms was:

17 (i) They must be covered by *Value Line* (Standard Edition);

18 (ii) They must be domestic, non-price regulated companies, *i.e.*, not utilities;

- 19 (iii) Their Beta coefficients must lie within plus or minus two standard deviations
  20 of the average unadjusted Beta coefficients of the Utility Proxy Group; and
- (iv) The residual standard errors of the *Value Line* regressions which gave rise to
  the unadjusted Beta coefficients must lie within plus or minus two standard
  deviations of the average residual standard error of the Utility Proxy Group.

Beta coefficients measure market, or systematic, risk, which is not diversifiable. The
 residual standard errors of the regressions measure each firm's company-specific,
 diversifiable risk. Companies that have similar Beta coefficients <u>and</u> similar residual
 standard errors resulting from the same regression analyses have similar total
 investment risk.

# 6 Q. HAVE YOU PREPARED A SCHEDULE WHICH SHOWS THE DATA 7 FROM WHICH YOU SELECTED THE 41 DOMESTIC, NON-PRICE 8 REGULATED COMPANIES THAT ARE COMPARABLE IN TOTAL RISK 9 TO THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP?

- 10 A. Yes, the basis of my selection and both proxy groups' regression statistics are shown
  in Schedule DWD-D6.
- 12 Q. DID YOU CALCULATE COMMON EQUITY COST RATES USING THE
  13 DCF MODEL, RPM, AND CAPM FOR THE NON-PRICE REGULATED
  14 PROXY GROUP?
- A. Yes. Because the DCF model, RPM, and CAPM have been applied in an identical
  manner as described above, I will not repeat the details of the rationale and
  application of each model. One exception is in the application of the RPM, where I
  did not use public utility-specific equity risk premiums, nor did I apply the PRPM to
  the individual non-price regulated companies.
- Page 2 of Schedule DWD-D7 derives the constant growth DCF model common
  equity cost rate. As shown, the indicated common equity cost rate, using the constant
  growth DCF for the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group comparable in total risk to the
  Utility Proxy Group, is 11.71%.

1		Pages 3 through 5 of Schedule DWD-D7 contain the data and calculations that
2		support the 12.53% RPM common equity cost rate. As shown on line 1, page 3 of
3		Schedule DWD-D7, the consensus prospective yield on Moody's Baa2-rated
4		corporate bonds for the six quarters ending in the first quarter of 2022, and for the
5		years 2022 to 2026 and 2027 to 2031, is 4.08%. <sup>37</sup> Since the Non-Price Regulated
6		Proxy Group has an average Moody's long-term issuer rating of Baa1, a downward
7		adjustment of 0.20% to the projected Baa2-rated corporate bond yield is necessary to
8		reflect the difference in ratings, which results in a projected Baa1-rated corporate
9		bond yield of 3.88%.
10		When the Beta-adjusted risk premium of 8.65% <sup>38</sup> relative to the Non-Price Regulated
11		Proxy Group is added to the prospective Baa1-rated corporate bond yield of 3.88%,
12		the indicated RPM common equity cost rate is 12.53%.
13		Page 6 of Schedule DWD-D7 contains the inputs and calculations that support my
14		indicated CAPM/ECAPM common equity cost rate of 11.74%.
15	Q.	WHAT IS THE COST RATE OF COMMON EQUITY BASED ON THE NON-
16		PRICE REGULATED PROXY GROUP COMPARABLE IN TOTAL RISK TO
17		THE UTILITY PROXY GROUP?
18	A.	As shown on page 1 of Schedule DWD-D7, the results of the common equity models
19		applied to the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group – which group is comparable in
20		total risk to the Utility Proxy Group – are as follows: 11.71% (DCF), 12.53% (RPM),
21		and 11.74% (CAPM). The average of the mean and median of these models is

<sup>37 &</sup>lt;u>Blue Chip Financial Forecasts</u>, June 1, 2020, at page 14 and October 1, 2020, at page 2.

<sup>38</sup> Derived on page 5 of Schedule DWD-D7.

1		11.87%, which I used as the indicated common equity cost rates for the Non-Price
2		Regulated Proxy Group.
3		CONCLUSION OF COMMON EQUITY COST RATE BEFORE
4		<b>ADJUSTMENTS</b>
5	Q.	WHAT IS THE INDICATED COMMON EQUITY COST RATE BEFORE
6		ADJUSTMENTS?
7	A.	By applying multiple cost of common equity models to the Utility Proxy Group and
8		the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group, the indicated range of common equity cost
9		rates attributable to the Utility Proxy Group before any relative risk adjustments is
10		between 9.74% and 11.87%. I used multiple cost of common equity models as
11		primary tools in arriving at my recommended common equity cost rate, because no
12		single model is so inherently precise that it can be relied on to the exclusion of other
13		theoretically sound models. Using multiple models adds reliability to the estimated
14		common equity cost rate, with the prudence of using multiple cost of common equity
15		models supported in both the financial literature and regulatory precedent.
16		ADJUSTMENTS TO THE COMMON EQUITY COST RATE
17		A. Size Adjustment
18	Q.	DOES SPIRE'S SMALLER SIZE RELATIVE TO THE UTILITY PROXY
19		GROUP COMPANIES INCREASE ITS BUSINESS RISK?
20	A.	Yes. Spire's smaller size relative to the Utility Proxy Group companies indicates
21		greater relative business risk for the Company because, all else being equal, size has a
22		material bearing on risk.

1	Size affects business risk because smaller companies generally are less able to cope
2	with significant events that affect sales, revenues and earnings. For example, smaller
3	companies face more risk exposure to business cycles and economic conditions, both
4	nationally and locally. Additionally, the loss of revenues from a few larger customers
5	would have a greater effect on a small company than on a bigger company with a
6	larger, more diverse, customer base.
7	As further evidence that smaller firms are riskier, investors generally demand greater
8	returns from smaller firms to compensate for less marketability and liquidity of their
9	securities. Duff & Phelps' 2020 Valuation Handbook - U.S. Guide to Cost of
10	Capital ("D&P - 2020") discusses the nature of the small-size phenomenon,
11	providing an indication of the magnitude of the size premium based on several
12	measures of size. In discussing "Size as a Predictor of Equity Returns," $\underline{D\&P-2020}$
13	states:
14	The size effect is based on the empirical observation that
15	companies of smaller size are associated with greater risk and,
16	therefore, have greater cost of capital [sic]. The "size" of a
17	company is one of the most important risk elements to consider
18	when developing cost of equity capital estimates for use in
19	valuing a business simply because size has been shown to be a
20	predictor of equity returns. In other words, there is a significant
21	(negative) relationship between size and historical equity returns -
22	as size decreases, returns tend to increase, and vice versa.
23	(footnote omitted) (emphasis in original) <sup>39</sup>
24	Furthermore, in "The Capital Asset Pricing Model: Theory and Evidence," Fama and
25	French note size is indeed a risk factor which must be reflected when estimating the
26	cost of common equity. On page 14, they note:
27	the higher average returns on small stocks and high book-to-

<sup>39</sup> Duff & Phelps Valuation Handbook – U.S. Guide to Cost of Capital, Wiley 2020, at 4-1.

1 2 3	market stocks reflect unidentified state variables that produce undiversifiable risks (covariances) in returns not captured in the market return and are priced separately from market betas. <sup>40</sup>
4	Based on this evidence, Fama and French proposed their three-factor model which
5	includes a size variable in recognition of the effect size has on the cost of common
6	equity.
7	Also, it is a basic financial principle that the use of funds invested, and not the source
8	of funds, is what gives rise to the risk of any investment. <sup>41</sup> Eugene Brigham, a well-
9	known authority, states:
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A number of researchers have observed that portfolios of small- firms (sic) have earned consistently higher average returns than those of large-firm stocks; this is called the "small-firm effect." On the surface, it would seem to be advantageous to the small firms to provide average returns in a stock market that are higher than those of larger firms. In reality, it is bad news for the small firm; what the small-firm effect means is that the capital market demands higher returns on stocks of small firms than on otherwise similar stocks of the large firms. (emphasis added) <sup>42</sup>
20	Consistent with the financial principle of risk and return discussed above, increased
21	relative risk due to small size must be considered in the allowed rate of return on
22	common equity. Therefore, the Commission's authorization of a cost rate of
23	common equity in this proceeding must appropriately reflect the unique risks of
24	Spire, including its small relative size, which is justified and supported above by
25	evidence in the financial literature.

<sup>40</sup> Fama & French, at 25-43.

<sup>41</sup> Richard A. Brealey and Stewart C. Myers, <u>Principles of Corporate Finance</u> (McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1996), at 204-205, 229.

Eugene F. Brigham, <u>Fundamentals of Financial Management, Fifth Edition</u> (The Dryden Press, 1989), at 623.

#### 1 Q. IS THERE A WAY TO QUANTIFY A RELATIVE RISK ADJUSTMENT DUE

### 2 TO SPIRE'S SMALL SIZE WHEN COMPARED TO THE UTILITY PROXY 3 GROUP?

4 A. Yes. Spire has greater relative risk than the average utility in the Utility Proxy Group
5 because of its smaller size, as measured by an estimated market capitalization of
6 common equity for Spire.

7 8

#### Table 9: Size as Measured by Market Capitalization for Spire's

Gas Operations and the Utility Proxy Group

	Market Capitalization* (\$ Millions)	Times Greater than The Company
Spire Missouri	\$2,299.08	
Utility Proxy Group	\$4,402.08	1.9x
*From page 1 of Schedule DWD-D8.		

9 Spire's estimated market capitalization was \$2,299.08 million as of September 30,
10 2020, compared with the market capitalization of the average company in the Utility
11 Proxy Group of \$4,402.08 million as of September 30, 2020. The average company
12 in the Utility Proxy Group has a market capitalization 1.9 times the size of Spire's
13 estimated market capitalization.

As a result, it is necessary to upwardly adjust the indicated range of common equity cost rates attributable to the Utility Proxy Group to reflect Spire's greater risk due to their smaller relative size. The determination is based on the size premiums for portfolios of New York Stock Exchange, American Stock Exchange, and NASDAQ listed companies ranked by deciles for the 1926 to 2019 period. The average size premium for the Utility Proxy Group with a market capitalization of \$4,402.08 million falls in the fourth decile, while the Company's estimated market
capitalization of \$2,299.08 million places it in the sixth decile. The size premium
spread between the fourth decile and the sixth decile is 0.55%. Even though an
0.55% upward size adjustment is indicated, I applied a size premium of 0.10% to the
Company's indicated common equity cost rate to be conservative.

## 6 Q. SINCE SPIRE IS PART OF A LARGER COMPANY, WHY IS THE SIZE OF 7 THE TOTAL COMPANY NOT MORE APPROPRIATE TO USE WHEN 8 DETERMINING THE SIZE ADJUSTMENT?

- A. The return derived in this proceeding will not apply to Spire Inc.'s operations as a
  whole, but only Spire Missouri's. Spire is the sum of its constituent parts, including
  those constituent parts' ROEs. Potential investors in the Parent are aware that it is a
  combination of operations in each state, and that each state's operations experience
  the operating risks specific to their jurisdiction. The market's expectation of Spire's
  return is commensurate with the realities of the composite operations in each of the
  states in which it operates.
- 16

#### **Credit Risk Adjustment**

#### 17 Q. PLEASE DISCUSS YOUR PROPOSED CREDIT RISK ADJUSTMENT.

A. Spire's long-term issuer ratings are A1 and A- from Moody's Investors Services and
 S&P, respectively, compared to the average long-term issuer ratings for the Utility
 Proxy Group of A2/A3 and A-, respectively.<sup>43</sup> Hence, a downward credit risk

43 Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence.

13	Flotation Costs
12	rating.
11	result in a total downward adjustment of 0.14% <sup>45</sup> to reflect Spire's higher credit
10	adjustment to reflect the Utility Proxy Group rating of A2/A3. The two calculations
9	between A2 and Baa2 Moody's utility bonds of 0.34%, to get an additional 0.06%
8	of an A2 utility bond rating. Then I took one-sixth of the recent three-month spread
7	on page 4 of Schedule DWD-D4. The indicated 0.08% adjustment is representative
6	month average spread between Moody's Aa2 and A2 utility bonds of 0.25%, shown
5	average rating of A2/A3 is determined by first taking one-third of a recent three-
4	lesser credit risk inherent in an A1 bond rating relative to the Utility Proxy Group
3	An indication of the magnitude of the necessary downward adjustment to reflect the
2	A2/A3 average Moody's bond rating of the Utility Proxy Group. <sup>44</sup>
1	adjustment is necessary to reflect the higher A1 credit rating of Spire relative to the

14 Q. WHAT ARE FLOTATION COSTS?

A. Flotation costs are those costs associated with the sale of new issuances of common
stock. They include market pressure and the mandatory unavoidable costs of
issuance (*e.g.*, underwriting fees and out-of-pocket costs for printing, legal,
registration, etc.). For every dollar raised through debt or equity offerings, the
Company receives less than one full dollar in financing.

<sup>44</sup> As shown on page 5 of Schedule DWD-D4.

<sup>45</sup> 0.14% = 0.25% \* (1/3) + 0.34% \* (1/6).

1 Q. WHY IS IT IMPORTANT TO RECOGNIZE FLOTATION COSTS IN THE

2 ALLOWED COMMON EQUITY COST KAT	2	ALLOWED COMMON EQUITY COST RATE?
----------------------------------	---	----------------------------------

3 A. It is important because there is no other mechanism in the ratemaking paradigm 4 through which such costs can be recognized and recovered. Because these costs are 5 real, necessary, and legitimate, recovery of these costs should be permitted. As noted 6 by Morin: 7 The costs of issuing these securities are just as real as operating 8 and maintenance expenses or costs incurred to build utility plants, 9 and fair regulatory treatment must permit recovery of these 10 costs.... 11 The simple fact of the matter is that common equity capital is not free....[Flotation costs] must be recovered through a rate of return 12 adjustment.46 13 14 **Q**. SHOULD FLOTATION COSTS BE RECOGNIZED ONLY IF THERE WAS

15 AN ISSUANCE DURING THE TEST YEAR OR THERE IS AN IMMINENT

#### 16 **POST-TEST YEAR ISSUANCE OF ADDITIONAL COMMON STOCK?**

17 A. No. As noted above, there is no mechanism to recapture such costs in the ratemaking 18 paradigm other than an adjustment to the allowed common equity cost rate. Flotation 19 costs are charged to capital accounts and are not expensed on a utility's income 20 statement. As such, flotation costs are analogous to capital investments, albeit 21 negative, reflected on the balance sheet. Recovery of capital investments relates to 22 the expected useful lives of the investment. Since common equity has a very long 23 and indefinite life (assumed to be infinity in the standard regulatory DCF model), 24 flotation costs should be recovered through an adjustment to common equity cost

<sup>46</sup> Morin, at p. 321.

rate, even when there has not been an issuance during the test year, or in the absence
 of an expected imminent issuance of additional shares of common stock.

3 Historical flotation costs are a permanent loss of investment to the utility and should 4 be accounted for. When any company, including a utility, issues common stock, 5 flotation costs are incurred for legal, accounting, printing fees and the like. For each 6 dollar of issuing market price, a small percentage is expensed and is permanently 7 unavailable for investment in utility rate base. Since these expenses are charged to 8 capital accounts, and not expensed on the income statement, the only way to restore 9 the full value of that dollar of issuing price (with an assumed investor required return 10 of 10%) is for the net investment of \$0.95 to earn more than 10% to net back to the 11 investor a fair return on that dollar. In other words, if a company issues stock at 12 \$1.00 with 5% in flotation costs, it will net \$0.95 in investment. Assuming the 13 investor in that stock requires a 10% return on his or her invested \$1.00 (i.e., a return of \$0.10), the company needs to earn approximately 10.5% on its invested \$0.95 to 14 receive a \$0.10 return. 15

#### 16 Q. DO THE COMMON EQUITY COST RATE MODELS YOU HAVE USED

## 17 ALREADY REFLECT INVESTORS' ANTICIPATION OF FLOTATION 18 COSTS?

A. No. All of these models assume no transaction costs. The literature is quite clear
 that these costs are not reflected in the market prices paid for common stocks. For
 example, Brigham and Daves confirm this and provide the methodology utilized to
 calculate the flotation adjustment.<sup>47</sup> In addition, Morin confirms the need for such an

<sup>47</sup> Eugene F. Brigham and Phillip R. Daves, <u>Intermediate Financial Management</u>, 9th Edition, Thomson/Southwestern, at p. 342.

adjustment even when no new equity issuance is imminent.<sup>48</sup> Consequently, it is
 proper to include a flotation cost adjustment when using cost of common equity
 models to estimate the common equity cost rate.

4

#### Q. HOW DID YOU CALCULATE THE FLOTATION COST ALLOWANCE?

A. I modified the DCF calculation to provide a dividend yield that would reimburse
investors for issuance costs in accordance with the method cited in literature by
Brigham and Daves, as well as by Morin. The flotation cost adjustment recognizes
the actual costs of issuing equity that were incurred by Spire in its equity issuances
during fiscal years 2013, 2014, 2016, and 2018. Based on the issuance costs shown
on page 1 of schedule DWD-D9, an adjustment of 0.24% is required to reflect the
flotation costs applicable to the Utility Proxy Group.

### 12 Q. WHAT IS THE INDICATED COST OF COMMON EQUITY AFTER YOUR 13 COMPANY-SPECIFIC ADJUSTMENTS?

A. Applying the 0.10% size adjustment, the -0.14% credit risk adjustment, and the
0.24% flotation cost adjustment, to the indicated range of common equity cost rates
between 9.74% and 11.87% results in a Company-specific range of common equity
rates between 9.94% and 12.07%. In consideration of both of these indicated ranges, I
recommend an ROE of 9.95% for Spire in this proceeding.

19

#### **CONCLUSION**

#### 20 Q. WHAT IS YOUR RECOMMENDED ROE FOR SPIRE?

A. Given the discussion above and the results from the analyses, I recommend that an
ROE of 9.95% is appropriate for the Company at this time.

48 Morin, at pp. 327-30.

#### 1 Q. IN YOUR OPINION, IS YOUR PROPOSED ROE OF 9.95% FAIR AND

#### 2 **REASONABLE TO SPIRE AND ITS CUSTOMERS?**

3 A. Yes, it is.

#### 4 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY?

5 A. Yes, it does.

#### **BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI**

In the Matter of Spire Missouri Inc.'s ) Request for Authority to Implement a General Rate Increase for Natural Gas ) File No. GR-2021-0108 Service Provided in the Company's ) Missouri Service Areas )

#### AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF NEW JERSEY		)		
	x	)	SS.	
COUNTY OF CAMDEN		)		

Dylan W. D'Ascendis, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and states:

My name is Dylan W. D'Ascendis. 1 am a Director at ScottMadden, Inc. My 1. business address is 3000 Atrium Way, Suite 241, Mount Laurel, NJ 08054.

Attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes is my direct testimony on 2. behalf of Spire Missouri, Inc.

Under penalty of perjury, I declare that the foregoing is true and correct to the best 3. of my knowledge and belief.

Date:

. D'Ascendis Dylan W 12/10 202.0

#### <u>Spire Missouri Inc.</u> Table of Contents Supporting Schedules Accompanying the Direct Testimony of Dylan W. D'Ascendis, CRRA, CVA

	<u>Schedule</u>
Summary of the Recommended Capital Structure and Return on Common Equity	DWD-D1
Financial Profile of the Utility Proxy Group	DWD-D2
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Using the Discounted Cash Flow Model	DWD-D3
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Using the Risk Premium Model	DWD-D4
Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Using the Capital Asset Pricing Model	DWD-D5
Basis of Selection for the Non-Price Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the Utility Proxy Group	DWD-D6
Cost of Common Equity Models Applied to the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group	DWD-D7
Estimated Risk Adjustment and Market Capitalization for Spire Missouri Inc. and the Utility Proxy Group	DWD-D8
Calculation of Flotation Costs	DWD-D9

#### Spire Missouri Inc. Recommended Capital Structure and Cost Rates for Ratemaking Purposes at September 30, 2020

Type Of Capital	Ratios (1)	Cost Rate	Weighted Cost Rate
Long-Term Debt Common Equity	45.84% 54.16%	4.00% (1) 9.95% (2)	1.83% 5.39%
Total	100.00%		7.22%

#### Notes:

(1) Company-provided.

(2) From page 2 of this Schedule.

#### Spire Missouri Inc. Brief Summary of Common Equity Cost Rate

Principal Methods	Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies
Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF) (1)	9.74%
Risk Premium Model (RPM) (2)	10.04%
Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) (3)	11.58%
Market Models Applied to Comparable Risk, Non-Price Regulated Companies (4)	11.87%
Range of Common Equity Model Results	9.74% - 11.87%
Size Risk Adjustment (5)	0.10%
Credit Risk Adjustment (6)	-0.14%
Flotation Cost Adjustment (7)	0.24%
Indicated Range of Common Equity Cost Rates after Adjustment	9.94% - 12.07%
Recommended Common Equity Cost Rate	9.95%
<ol> <li>From page 1 of Schedule DWD-D3.</li> <li>From page 1 of Schedule DWD-D4.</li> <li>From page 1 of Schedule DWD-D5.</li> <li>From page 1 of Schedule DWD-D7.</li> </ol>	
	Principal MethodsDiscounted Cash Flow Model (DCF) (1)Risk Premium Model (RPM) (2)Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) (3)Market Models Applied to Comparable Risk, Non-Price Regulated Companies (4)Range of Common Equity Model ResultsSize Risk Adjustment (5)Credit Risk Adjustment (6)Flotation Cost Adjustment (7)Indicated Range of Common Equity Cost Rates after AdjustmentRecommended Common Equity Cost Rates after 2djustment1From page 1 of Schedule DWD-D3.From page 1 of Schedule DWD-D5.From page 1 of Schedule DWD-D5.From page 1 of Schedule DWD-D5.

(5) Adjustment to reflect the Company's greater business risk due to its smaller size relative to the Utility Proxy Group as detailed in Mr. D'Ascendis' direct testimony.

- (6) Company-specific risk adjustment to reflect Spire Missouri's lower risk due to a higher long-term issuer rating relative to the proxy group as detailed in Mr. D'Ascendis' direct testimony.
- (7) From page 1 of Schedule DWD-D9.

#### Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies CAPITALIZATION AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS (1) <u>2015 - 2019, Inclusive</u>

	<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u> (M	ILLI	2017 ONS OF DOLLA	ARS)	2016		2015			
CAPITALIZATION STATISTICS												
AMOUNT OF CAPITAL EMPLOYED												
TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL	\$5,766.012		\$5,230.971		\$4,526.086		\$4,097.362		\$3,865.836			
SHORT-TERM DEBT	\$591.508		\$524.769		\$421.133		\$416.576		\$270.239			
TOTAL CAPITAL EMPLOYED	\$6,357.520		\$5,755.740		\$4,947.219		\$4,513.938		\$4,136.075	=		
INDICATED AVERAGE CAPITAL COST RATES (2)												
TOTAL DEBT	3.72	%	3.76	%	3.89	%	3.71	%	3.79	%		
PREFERRED STOCK	4.60		2.64		NA		NA		NA			
											<u>5 YEAR</u>	Ĺ
CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS											AVERAG	E
BASED ON TOTAL PERMANENT CAPITAL:												
LONG-TERM DEBT	48.31	%	48.82	%	49.56	%	47.99	%	48.26	%	48.59	%
PREFERRED STOCK	1.36		0.80		-		-		-		0.43	
COMMON EQUITY	50.32		50.39		50.44		52.01		51.74		50.98	_
TOTAL	100.00	_%	100.00	_%_	100.00	-%-	100.00	_%_	100.00	- %-	100.00	= %
BASED ON TOTAL CAPITAL:												
TOTAL DEBT, INCLUDING SHORT-TERM	52.85	%	53.12	%	53.82	%	51.71	%	52.08	%	52.72	%
PREFERRED STOCK	1.20		0.70		-		-		-		0.38	
COMMON EQUITY	45.94		46.18		46.18		48.29		47.92		46.90	
TOTAL	100.00	%	100.00	%	100.00	%	100.00	%	100.00	%	100.00	_%
												-

#### FINANCIAL STATISTICS

FINANCIAL RATIOS - MARKET BASED												
EARNINGS / PRICE RATIO	3.82	%	3.94	%	4.10	%	4.69	%	5.35	%	4.38	%
MARKET / AVERAGE BOOK RATIO	212.41		207.67		215.14		195.03		148.01		195.65	
DIVIDEND YIELD	2.76		2.88		2.76		2.92		3.46		2.96	
DIVIDEND PAYOUT RATIO	75.76		54.33		75.74		62.18		68.54		67.31	
RATE OF RETURN ON AVERAGE BOOK COMMON EQUITY	8.22	%	8.47	%	8.84	%	9.18	%	9.18	%	8.78	%
TOTAL DEBT / EBITDA (3)	5.75	x	6.20	x	7.13	x	4.19	x	4.05	x	5.46	x
FUNDS FROM OPERATIONS / TOTAL DEBT (4)	13.73	%	21.90	%	15.82	%	20.33	%	26.24	%	19.60	%
TOTAL DEBT / TOTAL CAPITAL	52.85	%	53.12	%	53.82	%	51.71	%	52.08	%	52.72	%

Notes:

(1) All capitalization and financial statistics for the group are the arithmetic average of the achieved results for each individual company in the group, and are based upon financial statements as originally reported in each year.

(2) Computed by relating actual total debt interest or preferred stock dividends booked to average of beginning and ending total debt or preferred stock reported to be outstanding.(3) Total debt relative to EBITDA (Earnings before Interest, Income Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization).

(4) Funds from operations (sum of net income, depreciation, amortization, net deferred income tax and investment tax credits, less total AFUDC) plus interest charges as a percentage of total debt.

Source of Information: Company Annual Forms 10-K

#### <u>Capital Structure Based upon Total Permanent Capital for the</u> <u>Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies</u> <u>2015 - 2019, Inclusive</u>

Atmos Energy Corporation         38.03         %         39.15         %         44.03         %         41.32         %         43.46         %         41.20         %           Common Equity         60.05         55.97         56.68         56.54         56.80         %         0.00         %		<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	2017	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>5 YEAR</u> <u>AVERAGE</u>
Long-Term Debt         38.03         %         39.15         %         44.03         %         41.32         %         43.46         %         61.29           Common Equity         60.97         60.85         55.97         100.00         %         100.0	Atmos Energy Corporation						
Preferent Stock 0.00 Ornmon Equity 0.00 New Jerson Resources Corporation Long-Term Debt 0.00 Ornmon Equity 0.00 Nicource Inc. Long-Term Debt	Long-Term Debt	38.03 %	39.15 %	44.03 %	41.32 %	43.46 %	41.20 %
Common Equity Total Capital         61.97 (100.00)         60.85 (100.00)         55.97 (100.00)         58.68 (100.00)         56.54 (100.00)         58.80 (100.00)         55.87 (100.00)         58.68 (100.00)         55.77 (100.00)         58.68 (100.00)         55.77 (100.00)         58.68 (100.00)         55.77 (100.00)         58.68 (100.00)         55.77 (100.00)         58.68 (100.00)         56.43 (100.00)         52.11 (100.00)         56.43 (100.00)         52.18 (100.00)         56.43 (100.00)         52.18 (100.00)         56.43 (100.00)         52.18 (100.00)         56.43 (100.00)         52.18 (100.00)         56.43 (100.00)         56.43 (100.00)         52.18 (100.00)         56.43 (100.00)	Preferred Stock	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Total Capital         100.00         %         100.00	Common Equity	61.97	60.85	55.97	58.68	56.54	58.80
New Jersay Resources Corporation Long-Term Debt         50.11         % 47.89         % 48.45         % 49.09         % 43.57         % 6         47.82         % 0.00           Common Equity         49.89         52.11         51.55         50.91         56.43         52.18           Total Capital         100.00         %         100.00	Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Long-Term Debt       50.11       % 47.89       % 47.85       % 47.82       % 47.82       % 47.82         Preferred Stock       -       -       51.55       50.91       56.43       52.18         Total Capital       100.00       %	New Jersey Resources Corporation						
Preferred Stock	Long-Term Debt	50.11 %	47.89 %	48.45 %	49.09 %	43.57 %	47.82 %
$\begin{array}{c c} \mbox{Common Equity} & \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c } \hline 100.00 & \end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Preferred Stock	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Common Equity	49.89	52.11	51.55	50.91	56.43	52.18
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
$ \begin{array}{c} \mbox{Long-Term Debt} & 53.40 & 51.90 & 64.35 & 61.20 & 62.41 & 58.65 & 59.7 & 6.38 & - & - & - & 2.47 \\ \mbox{Common Equity} & 40.63 & 41.72 & 35.65 & 38.80 & 37.59 & 38.88 \\ \mbox{Total Capital} & 100.00 & 100$	NiSource Inc.						
Preferred Stock       5.97       6.38       -       -       2.47         Common Equity       40.63       41.72       35.65       38.80       37.59       38.88         Total Capital       100.00       %	Long-Term Debt	53.40 %	51.90 %	64.35 %	61.20 %	62.41 %	58.65 %
Common Equity         40.63         41.72         35.65         38.80         37.59         38.88           Total Capital         100.00         %         100.00         %         100.00         %         100.00         %         100.00         %         100.00         %         100.00         %         100.00         %         100.00         %         100.00         %         100.00         %         100.00         %         100.00         %         100.00         %         100.00         %         100.00         %         100.00         %         48.02         %           Common Equity         49.57         50.88         48.78         54.18         56.48         51.98         100.00         %<	Preferred Stock	5.97	6.38	-	-	-	2.47
Total Capital         100.00         %         100.00	Common Equity	40.63	41.72	35.65	38.80	37.59	38.88
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Northwest Natural Holding Company						
Preferred Stock       -       -       -       -       0.00         Common Equity $49.57$ $50.88$ $48.78$ $54.18$ $51.98$ $51.98$ Total Capital $100.00$ % $100.00$ <	Long-Term Debt	50.43 %	49.12 %	51.22 %	45.82 %	43.52 %	48.02 %
$\begin{array}{c c} \text{Common Equity} \\ \text{Total Capital} \\ \hline 100.00 & \% & \hline 10$	Preferred Stock	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Common Equity	49.57	50.88	48.78	54.18	56.48	51.98
ONE Gas. Inc.         Jong-Term Debt         37.65         %         38.62         %         37.84         %         38.71         %         39.48         %         38.46         %           Common Equity         62.35         61.38         62.16         61.29         60.52         61.54           Total Capital         100.00         9         100.00         %         100.00 </td <td>Total Capital</td> <td>100.00 %</td> <td>100.00 %</td> <td>100.00 %</td> <td>100.00 %</td> <td>100.00 %</td> <td>100.00 %</td>	Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Long-Term Debt $37.65$ $38.62$ $37.84$ $\%$ $38.71$ $\%$ $39.48$ $\%$ $38.46$ $\%$ Preferred Stock       -       -       -       -       0.00         Common Equity $62.35$ $61.38$ $62.16$ $61.29$ $60.52$ $100.00$ $\%$ $100.00$	ONE Gas, Inc.						
Preferred Stock       -       -       -       -       0.00         Common Equity $62.35$ $61.38$ $62.16$ $61.29$ $60.52$ $61.54$ Total Capital $100.00$ $\%$	Long-Term Debt	37.65 %	38.62 %	37.84 %	38.71 %	39.48 %	38.46 %
Common Equity Total Capital         62.35 100.00         61.38 100.00         62.16 100.00         61.29 100.00         60.52 100.00         61.54 100.00           South lersey Industries. Inc. Long-Term Debt         64.06         69.16         49.88         44.65         49.96         55.54           Preferred Stock         -         -         -         -         0.00           Common Equity         35.94         30.84         50.12         55.35         50.04         44.46           Total Capital         100.00	Preferred Stock	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Total Capital       100.00       %       <	Common Equity	62.35	61.38	62.16	61.29	60.52	61.54
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Total Capital	<u>    100.00  </u> % <u> </u>	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Long-Term Debt $64.06$ $69.16$ $90.88$ $90.88$ $90.65$ $90.96$ $90.55.54$ $90.00$ Preferred Stock $   -$ <th< td=""><td>South Jersey Industries, Inc.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	South Jersey Industries, Inc.						
Preferred Stock       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       0.00         Common Equity       35.94       30.84       50.12       55.35       50.04       44.46         Total Capital       100.00       100.00       100.00       100.00       100.00       100.00       44.46         Southwest Gas Holdings, Inc.       Long-Term Debt       49.58       48.73       49.45       49.06       49.63       49.29       %         Preferred Stock       -       -       -       -       0.00       0000       %       100.00       %       49.29       %         Common Equity       50.42       51.27       50.55       50.94       50.37       50.71       0.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %	Long-Term Debt	64.06 %	69.16 %	49.88 %	44.65 %	49.96 %	55.54 %
Common Equity Total Capital $35.94$ 100.00 % $30.84100.00$ % $50.12100.00$ % $55.35100.00$ % $50.04100.00$ % $44.46100.00$ %         Southwest Gas Holdings. Inc.       Long-Term Debt $49.58$ % $48.73$ % $49.45$ % $49.06$ % $49.63$ % $49.29$ %         Preferred Stock       -       -       -       -       0.00         Common Equity $50.42100.00$ % $51.27100.00$ % $50.5550.94100.00$ % $50.37100.00$ % $50.37100.00$ % $50.71100.00$ %         Spire Inc.       Long-Term Debt $43.25$ % $45.95$ % $51.27$ % $54.10$ % $54.06$ % $49.72$ %         Common Equity $51.82100.00$ % $54.05$ $48.73100.00$ % $45.94$ $49.29$ $49.29$ %         Common Equity $51.82100.00$ % $54.05$ $48.73$ $45.90$ $45.94$ $49.29$ $49.29$ $49.29$ $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $100.00$ % $48.6$ $48.59$ %         Preferred Stock $1.36$ $0.80$ $   0.43$ $2.50.44$ $100.00$ % $48.26$ % $48.59$ %         Long-Term Debt $48.31$ % $48.81$ % $49.56$ % $47.99$ % $48.26$ % $48.59$ %         Common Equity $50.33$ $50.33$ $50.34$ $50.44$	Preferred Stock	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Total Capital       100.00       9       100.00       100.00       100.00       100.00 <td>Common Equity</td> <td>35.94</td> <td>30.84</td> <td>50.12</td> <td>55.35</td> <td>50.04</td> <td>44.46</td>	Common Equity	35.94	30.84	50.12	55.35	50.04	44.46
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Total Capital	<u>    100.00  </u> % <u> </u>	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Long-Term Debt       49.58 %       48.73 %       49.45 %       49.06 %       49.63 %       49.29 %         Preferred Stock       -       -       -       -       0.00         Common Equity       50.42       51.27       50.55       50.94       50.37       50.71         Total Capital       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %         Spire Inc.       Long-Term Debt       43.25 %       45.95 %       51.27 %       54.10 %       54.06 %       49.72 %         Preferred Stock       4.93       -       -       -       0.99         Common Equity       51.82       54.05       48.73       45.90       45.94       49.29         Total Capital       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %         Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas       100.00 %       100.00 %       100.00 %       48.26 %       48.59 %         Distribution Companies       48.31 %       48.81 %       49.56 %       47.99 %       48.26 %       48.59 %         Long-Term Debt       48.31 %       48.81 %       49.56 %       47.99 %       48.26 %       48.59 %	Southwest Gas Holdings, Inc.						
Preferred Stock       -       -       -       0.00         Common Equity       50.42       51.27       50.55       50.94       50.37       50.71         Total Capital       100.00       %       100.00       % </td <td>Long-Term Debt</td> <td>49.58 %</td> <td>48.73 %</td> <td>49.45 %</td> <td>49.06 %</td> <td>49.63 %</td> <td>49.29 %</td>	Long-Term Debt	49.58 %	48.73 %	49.45 %	49.06 %	49.63 %	49.29 %
Common Equity Total Capital $50.42$ $51.27$ $50.55$ $50.94$ $50.37$ $50.71$ Spire Inc. $100.00$ $\%$ $49.72$ $\%$ Common Equity $51.82$ $54.05$ $48.73$ $45.90$ $45.94$ $49.29$ $49.29$ $100.00$ $\%$ $100.00$ $\%$ $100.00$ $\%$ $100.00$ $\%$ $100.00$ $\%$ $100.00$ $\%$ $100.00$ $\%$ $100.00$ $\%$ $100.00$ $\%$ $100.00$ $\%$ $100.00$ $\%$ $100.00$ $\%$ $100.00$ $\%$ $100.00$ $\%$	Preferred Stock	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Total Capital       100.00 %       49.72 %       90 %       49.72 %       90 %       49.72 %       90 %       45.94 %       49.72 %       90 %       45.94 %       49.72 %       90 %       45.94 %       49.29 %       49.26 %       48.59 % <th< td=""><td>Common Equity</td><td>50.42</td><td>51.27</td><td>50.55</td><td>50.94</td><td>50.37</td><td>50.71</td></th<>	Common Equity	50.42	51.27	50.55	50.94	50.37	50.71
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Long-Term Debt $43.25 \ \%$ $45.95 \ \%$ $51.27 \ \%$ $54.10 \ \%$ $54.06 \ \%$ $49.72 \ \%$ Preferred Stock $4.93$ -       -       -       0.99         Common Equity $51.82$ $54.05 \ \%$ $48.73 \ 100.00 \ \%$ $45.90 \ 100.00 \ \%$ $45.94 \ 49.29$ Total Capital $100.00 \ \%$ $100.00 \ \%$ $100.00 \ \%$ $100.00 \ \%$ $45.94 \ 49.29$ Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas       Distribution Companies $48.31 \ \%$ $48.81 \ \%$ $49.56 \ \%$ $47.99 \ \%$ $48.26 \ \%$ $48.59 \ \%$ Preferred Stock $1.36 \ 0.80 \ -$ -       -       0.43         Common Equity $50.33 \ 50.39 \ 50.44 \ 52.01 \ 51.74 \ 50.98 \ 100.00 \ \%$ $50.98 \ 100.00 \ \%$ $100.00 \ \%$ $100.00 \ \%$	Spire Inc.						
Preferred Stock $4.93$ $    0.99$ Common Equity $51.82$ $54.05$ $48.73$ $45.90$ $45.94$ $49.29$ Total Capital $100.00$ $\%$ $100.00$ $\%$ $100.00$ $\%$ $100.00$ $\%$ Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas       Distribution Companies       Long-Term Debt $48.31$ $\%$ $49.56$ $47.99$ $48.26$ $\%$ $48.59$ $\%$ Preferred Stock $1.36$ $0.80$ $  0.43$ $0.43$ $0.000$ $\%$ $100.00$ $\%$ </td <td>Long-Term Debt</td> <td>43.25 %</td> <td>45.95 %</td> <td>51.27 %</td> <td>54.10 %</td> <td>54.06 %</td> <td>49.72 %</td>	Long-Term Debt	43.25 %	45.95 %	51.27 %	54.10 %	54.06 %	49.72 %
Common Equity Total Capital       51.82 100.00       54.05 100.00       48.73 100.00       45.90 100.00       45.94 100.00       49.29 100.00         Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       100.00       %       48.59       %       49.56       %       45.20       51.74       50.98       50.98       50.44       52.01       51.74       50.98       50.98       100.00       %	Preferred Stock	4.93	-	-	-	-	0.99
Total Capital       100.00       %       <	Common Equity	51.82	54.05	48.73	45.90	45.94	49.29
Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas           Distribution Companies           Long-Term Debt         48.31 % 48.81 % 49.56 % 47.99 % 48.26 % 48.59 %           Preferred Stock         1.36 0.80 0.43           Common Equity         50.33 50.39 50.44 52.01 51.74 100.00 % 100.00 % 100.00 % 100.00 % 100.00 % 100.00 %	Total Capital	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Distribution Companies           Long-Term Debt         48.31 %         48.81 %         49.56 %         47.99 %         48.26 %         48.59 %           Preferred Stock         1.36         0.80         -         -         -         0.43           Common Equity         50.33         50.39         50.44         52.01         51.74         50.98           Total Capital         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %	Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas						
Long-Term Debt         48.31 %         48.81 %         49.56 %         47.99 %         48.26 %         48.59 %           Preferred Stock         1.36         0.80         -         -         -         0.43           Common Equity Total Capital         50.33         50.39         50.44         52.01         51.74         50.98           100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %         100.00 %	Distribution Companies						
Preferred Stock         1.36         0.80         -         -         -         0.43           Common Equity Total Capital         50.33 100.00         50.39 100.00         50.44 100.00         52.01 100.00         51.74 100.00         50.98 100.00	Long-Term Debt	48.31 %	48.81 %	49.56 %	47.99 %	48.26 %	48.59 %
common equity $50.33$ $50.39$ $50.44$ $52.01$ $51.74$ $50.98$ Total Capital         100.00 %         <	Preterred Stock	1.36	0.80	-	-	-	0.43
	Total Capital	$\frac{50.33}{100.00}$ %	100.00 %	<u> </u>	$\frac{52.01}{100.00}$ %	$\frac{51.74}{100.00}$ %	100.00 %

Source of Information Annual Forms 10-K

	Indi	cated Common Equity <u>Proxy Group</u>	Spire Missou y Cost Rate Using th of Eight Natural Ga	r <u>i Inc.</u> e Discounted Cash F s Distribution Comp:	low Model for th anies	e		
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[2]	[9]	[7]	[8]
Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies	Average Dividend Yield (1)	Value Line Projected Five Year Growth in EPS (2)	Zack's Five Year Projected Growth Rate in EPS	Bloomberg's Five Year Projected Growth Rate in EPS	Yahoo! Finance Projected Five Year Growth in EPS	Average Projected Five Year Growth in EPS (3)	Adjusted Dividend Yield (4)	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (5)
Atmos Energy Corporation New Jersey Resources Corporation NiSource Inc. Northwest Natural Holding Company ONE Gas, Inc. South Jersey Industries, Inc. Southwest Gas Holdings, Inc. Spire Inc.	2.31 % 4.39 4.39 3.62 3.76 5.30 5.30 5.30 5.42 4.21	7.00 % 2.00 % 13.00 NMF 6.50 9.00 9.00 5.50	7.30 % 6.00 5.50 3.30 5.50 10.70 5.00 4.80	7.34 % 6.50 6.51 4.06 5.67 7.84 7.84 4.88	7.25 % 6.00 1.81 3.30 5.00 10.70 4.71	7.22 % 5.13 6.51 3.55 5.67 10.44 5.75 5.75	2.39 % 4.50 3.74 3.83 3.83 3.02 5.58 3.52 4.31	9.61 % 9.63 10.25 7.38 8.69 16.02 9.27 9.28
							Average	10.02 %
							Median	9.45 %
						Average of Me	ean and Median	9.74 %
	AN NN	ı= Not Available 1F= Not Meaningful F	igure					
	Notes: (1)	) Indicated dividend a company.	at 09/30/2020 divid	ed by the average cl	osing price of th	ne last 60 trading d	ays ending 09/30/20	20 for each
	( <u>3</u> ) ( <u>4</u> )	) From pages 2 throu ) Average of columns ) This reflects a grow' periodic payment of x (1+(1/2 x 7.22%)	gh 9 of this Schedulk 2 through 5 excludi th rate component e dividends (Gordon ) = 2.39%.	ang negative growth i qual to one-half the Model) as opposed t	ates. conclusion of gr o the continuou	owth rate (from co is payment. Thus, f	lumn 6) x column 1 tr or Atmos Energy Cor	o reflect the ooration, 2.31%
	(2)	) Column 6 + column	7.					
Source of Information:	Va wv Bl	lue Line Investment S vw.zacks.com Downlc vw.yahoo.com Downl oomberg Professional	urvey oaded on 09/30/20 oaded on 09/30/20 Services	20				

Schedule DWD-D3 Page 2 of 9

ATN	10S	ENE	ERG	Y CO	RP.	NYSE-	ATO P	ECENT 1	04.1	2 P/E RATI	o <b>21.</b>	4 (Traili Medi	ng: 22.2) an: 18.0)	RELATIV P/E RATI	<b>0.9</b>	7 DIV'D YLD	2.4	۷ ۱%	ALUE		
TIMELIN	IESS 2	Raised 8	/28/20	High:	30.3	32.0	35.6	37.3	47.4	58.2	64.8	82.0	93.6 72.5	100.8	115.2	121.1			Target	Price	Range
SAFETY	′ <b>1</b>	Raised 6	/6/14	LEGE	NDS 50 x Divide	ands n sh		00.4	04.0	77.2	50.0	00.0	12.5	70.5	00.2	11.5			2023	2024	2025
TECHNI	CAL 2	Lowered	8/28/20	div	vided by In elative Pric	iterest Rate															200 160
BETA .8	0 (1.00 :	= Market)	Danaa	Options: Shaded	Yes area indic	ates recess	sion									   m					100
Low-Hig	itri Targ ih Mid	point (%	to Mid)											hunnin l	рн. /	, fin •					
\$81-\$18	0 \$13	1 (25%)	,							انىيىتى	րուս Մրուս	100.000			;						
202	3-25 PR	OJECTI	ONS						<sup>ىرى</sup> ىللى <sup>تى</sup>	P110		$\sim$									40
F Linh 1	Price	Gain	Return	ս, թող <b>։</b>	** 1.*!! <sup>!!!!</sup>	<u>ы, шы,</u>		ייהא 🔨	<u> </u>			•••••	•	~	· · · · · · · · · ·	· ·					30
Low 1	30 (	+55%) +25%)	8%	*******	11.0	*******		• • • • • • • •	•••••		·····	· · · · ·			1			% TO1	. RETUR	N 7/20	20
Institu	tional I 3Q2019	AQ2019	ns 1Q2020	Percen	t 24 <b>-</b>			- <b>•</b> -		•									THIS V STOCK	L ARITH.	
to Buy to Sell	262 193	272 215	268 251	shares	16 -						1	1						1 yr. 3 yr.	-1.2 29.6	-1.7 9.9	
Hld's(000) 2004	99815 2005	102747 2006	103070 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	5 yr. © VALL	113.4 IE LINE PI	31.7 JB. LLC	23-25
46.50	61.75	75.27	66.03	79.52	53.69	53.12	48.15	38.10	42.88	49.22	40.82	32.23	26.01	28.00	24.32	22.60	22.70	Revenue	s per sh	A	37.95
2.91	3.90	4.26	4.14	4.19	4.29	4.64	4.72	4.76	5.14	5.42	5.81	6.19	6.62	7.24	7.57	8.15	8.45	"Cash Fl	ow" per s	h	9.80
1.58	1.72	1.26	1.94	1.30	1.97	2.16	2.26	2.10	2.50 1.40	2.96 1.48	3.09	3.38	1.80	4.00	4.35 2.10	4.70 2.30	4.95 2.46	Div'ds De	ecl'd per	sh ⊂∎	6.00 3.00
3.03	4.14	5.20	4.39	5.20	5.51	6.02	6.90	8.12	9.32	8.32	9.61	10.46	10.72	13.19	14.19	15.30	15.40	Cap'l Spe	ending pe	er sh	15.50
18.05	19.90	20.16	22.01	22.60	23.52 92.55	24.16	24.98	26.14	28.47	30.74	31.48	33.32	36.74	42.87	48.18	53.75 124.00	57.25	Book Val	ue per sh Shs Out	l st'a D	66.20 145.00
15.9	16.1	13.5	15.9	13.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	15.9	15.9	16.1	17.5	20.8	22.0	21.7	23.2	Bold figu	ures are	Avg Ann	I P/E Rat	io io	24.0
.84	.86	.73	.84	.82	.83	.84	.90	1.01	.89	.85	.88	1.09	1.11	1.17	1.27	Value estim	Line ates	Relative	P/E Ratio		1.35
	4.0%	CTUBE :	4.2%	4.8%	0.3%	4.7%	4.2%	4.1%	3.5%	3.1% 4940.9	2.9%	2.4%	2.3%	2.2%	2.1%	2800	2950	Avg Ann Revenue	s (\$mill)	eia A	2.1%
Total De	ebt \$453	1.5 mill.	Due in 5	Yrs \$565.	0 mill.	201.2	199.3	192.2	230.7	289.8	315.1	350.1	382.7	444.3	511.4	585	645	Net Profi	t (\$mill)		870
(LT inter	est earn	ed: 7.3x;	total interes	rest	miii.	38.5%	36.4%	33.8%	38.2%	39.2%	38.3%	36.4%	36.6%	27.0%	21.4%	19.5%	20.5%	Income T	ax Rate		24.0%
coverag	e: 7.3x) <b>Uncapi</b>	talized A	nnual ren	ntals \$21.0	0 mill.	45.4%	49.4%	45.3%	48.8%	44.3%	43.5%	38.7%	44.0%	34.3%	38.0%	41.0%	40.0%	Long-Ter	m Debt R	atio	40.0%
Dfd Sto						54.6%	50.6%	54.7%	51.2%	55.7%	56.5%	61.3%	56.0%	65.7%	62.0%	59.0%	60.0%	Common	Equity R	atio	60.0%
						4793.1	4461.5 5147.9	4315.5 5475.6	5036.1 6030.7	5542.2 6725.9	5650.2 7430.6	5651.8 8280.5	6965.7 9259.2	10371	9279.7 11788	11300	12400	Net Plant	tai (\$mii)	1)	16000
Pensior	n Assets	<b>-9/19</b> \$5	30.1 mill. <b>Oblig.</b> \$5	77.3 mill.		6.9%	6.1%	6.1%	5.9%	6.4%	6.6%	7.2%	6.4%	6.9%	6.1%	6.5%	6.5%	Return o	n Total Ca	ap'l	6.5%
Commo	n Stock	123,354	,982 shs.			9.2%	8.8%	8.1% 8.1%	8.9% 8.9%	9.4% 9.4%	9.9% q q%	10.1%	9.8%	9.3%	8.9% 8.9%	9.0% 9.0%	8.5% 8.5%	Return of Return of	n Shr. Eq n Com Ec	uity wity	9.0% 9.0%
MADKE	T.CAD.	610 0 LU	lion (I or			3.5%	3.3%	2.8%	4.0%	4.7%	4.9%	5.1%	4.9%	4.8%	4.6%	4.5%	4.5%	Retained	to Com I	Eq.	4.5%
CURRE	NT POS	TION	2018	2019	6/30/20	62%	62%	65%	56%	50%	51%	50%	50%	48%	48%	49%	50%	All Div'ds	s to Net P	rof	50%
(\$MIL Cash A	.L.) ssets		13.8	24.5	208.1	distribu	ESS: Atr ition and	nos Ener sale of r	gy Corpoi atural ga	ration is s to ove	engaged r three m	primarily nillion cus	in the stomers	cial; 5% Marketii	, industria ng, 1/17.	al; and 2° Officers	% other. and dire	The comp ctors own	any solo approxi	I Atmos mately	Energy 1.4% of
Other Current	Assets		465.1 478.9	433.5 458.0	394.1	through	n six regi	ulated na	tural gas	utility op	erations:	Louisiar	na Divi-	commoi	n stock (	12/19 Pr	roxy). Pro	esident a	nd Chief	Execu	tive Of-
Accts P	ayable	1	217.3	265.0	200.1	Colora	do-Kansa	s Divisio	n, and Ke	ex Divis entucky/l	Mid-State	s Divisio	n. Gas	Centre,	Suite 180	00, 5430	LBJ Fre	eway, Da	llas, Texa	as 7524	0. Tele-
Other	Lich	- <u>+</u>	547.0	479.5	502.4	sales t	oreakdow	n for fisc	al 2019:	66%, re	sidential;	27%, co	ommer-	phone:	972-934-9	9227. Inte	ernet: ww	w.atmose	energy.co	m.	1.
Fix. Ch	g. Cov.	13 2	915.1 I 926%	209.4 990%	980%	Atm not	imm	inergy une t	y Co o the	rpora effe	ation, cts of	tho f COV	ugh VID-	41% tions	of tota were	u capi	ital, a imal.	nd sho Also.	ort-ter appro	m ot oxim	oliga- atelv
ANNUA of change		S Past	Pa 5 Vi	st Est'd	'17-'19	19,	has	erfor	med	fairly	y wel	lof	late.	\$3 b	illion	of co	ommo	n stoc	k an	d/or	debt
Revenu "Cash F	les	-9.0	9.	5%	6.5%	In fa	act, du 2020	whic	he firs	st nin Is Se	e mor	nths o	f fis- 0th).	secur (out	of \$4	reman billio	neda n) un	der a	le for shelf	issu regi	ance stra-
Earning	S de	7.5	% 9. % 6	5%	7.0%	shar	e net	advar	nced 8	.5%, 1	to \$4.	21, ve	rsus	tion	stater	nent	that	expire	s in 1	Febr	Jary,
Book V	alue	6.5	% 8.	5%	7.5%	the vear	\$3.88 . That	tally was	for t broug	he sa ht ab	ume p out pa	eriod	last v bv	2023 revol	, Fina ving c	ny, th	e com facilit	pany ( ties ag	can ao grega	ting	four \$2.2
Fiscal Year	QUART Dec 31	ERLY RE	VENUES (\$	i mill.) A Sen 30	Full Fiscal	the	natu	ral g	as di	stribu	ition	busir	iess,	billio	n plu	ıs a	\$1.5	billio	on co	mme	rcial
2017	780.2	988.2	526.5	464.8	2759.7	in t	h got he N	a lift [ississ	ippi.	higho Mid-1	er rat Fex. I	es, m Louisi	ostly ana.	Atmo	r pro os Ene	gram. ergv (	ought	to ha	gs co ave li	nsia ttle	erea, diffi-
2018	889.2	1219.4	562.2	444.7	3115.5	and	Wes	t Te	kas c	livisio	ons.	Custo	mer	culty	satis	fying	its c	ommit	ment	in (in	clud-
2020	875.6	977.6	493.0	453.8	2800	grow also	help	ainly ed. E	in the	e M10 ere.	l-Tex result	operat s of	tion, the	ng v	workii ients)	ng caj for so	pital ome ti	needs ime. A	and couis	divi	dend s are
2021 Fiscal	890	1050	540	470 A B F	2950 Full	pipe	line a	nd st	orage	divis	ion e	njoyed	lan	also	possib	le.	•				
Year Ends	Dec.31	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Fiscal Year	Incre	ase 1 Astruc	n rev ture F	rograi	from m filii	Gas 1 ngs ar	prove	ed in	ened	nign labi	quant in	nty su price	over	nas s the	tren past	gtn-
2017	1.08	1.52	.67 64	.34 41	3.60	fisca	1 2019	) and	2020.	If the	ere are	e no n	najor	mon	ths. \	Ne be	lieve	that	movei	nent	can
2010	1.38	1.82	.68	.49	4.00	that	acks i profit	n the	climb	n qu arou	arter, nd 8%	it se 6. to \$	ems	be tr	aced, 's soli	to a c d ear	ertan nings	n degr	ee, to scal 2	the 020.	com- Too.
2020	1.47 <b>1.53</b>	1.95 <b>2.05</b>	.79 <b>.81</b>	.49 .56	4.70 4.95	a sh	are, f	or the	entire	e fisca	al yea	r. Loo	king	these	shar	es are	pegg	ed at	2 (Ab	ove	Aver-
Cal-	QUAR	TERLY DI	/IDENDS P	AID c=	Full	at f migł	iscal it rise	2021, anotl	the c her 5%	ompa , to \$	ny's : 34.95	share as on	net erat-	age) appro	ior Ti eciatio	melin n nc	iess. Itentia	wnat's al du	mor ring	e, ca the	pital 18-
endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year	ing i	nargi	ns wid	en fur	ther.		1.		mont	hperi	iod loo	oks so	lid. B	ut the	divi	dend
2016 2017	.42 .45	.42 .45	.42 .45	.45 .485	1./1	<b>F'ina</b>   the	ances conclu	rema usion	aın ir of Ju	n stro ne. c	ong s ash ค	nd eq	• At nuiv-	yield avers	does age of	not s Value	tand <i>Line</i>	out co 's Nati	mpar ural (	ed tø Jas I	) the Jtili-
2018	.485	.485 525	.485 525	.525	1.98	alen	ts am	ounte	d to \$	208.1	milli	on. N	lore-	ty In	dustry	grou	p				0000
2020	.575	.575	.575	(D) Diff.		over	, long	-term	aebt	was	a m	anage	able	rred	erick I	J. Har	ris, II	LI 1	Augus	t 28,	2020
(A) FISCA shrs. Exc	u year o cl. nonre	enas Sej ec. gains	or. 30th. _(loss): '1	( <b>B)</b> Dilut 10, 5¢; '1	ea (17, 1, ( <b>C)</b>	Dividend	a egs. rpl s historic	. que ear ally paid	in early N	Narch,	(E) In mil	may not	add due	e to char	ge in sh	rs Sto	npany's ck's Pric	e Stabilit	strengt y	n	A+ 95
(1¢); '18,	\$1.43; 3	30, 20, 1 11, 10	/¢. EXClu ∗ '12 27	ues disco	n- June	e, Sept., a	and Dec.	DIV. reii plan avai	ivestmen	ı pian.	outstandi	ng.				Pric	e Growt	n Persist	ence		85

tinued operations: '11, 10¢; '12, 27¢; '13, 14¢; Direct stock purchase plan avail. © 2020 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. Ther PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR ONIESIONS HEERIEN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product. To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

Schedule DWD-D3 Page 3 of 9

NE\	N JE	RSE	EY R	ES. N	VYSE-N	IJR	R P	ecent Rice	32.48	B P/E Rati	o <b>15</b> .	2 (Traili Medi	ng: 18.1) an: 17.0)	RELATIVI P/E RATI	<b>0.6</b>	<b>9</b> DIV'D YLD	3.8	8%	ALUE		
TIMELIN	IESS 4	Lowered	4/3/20	High: Low:	21.2 15.0	22.0 16.7	25.2 19.8	25.1 19.3	23.8 19.5	32.1 21.9	34.1 26.8	38.9 30.5	45.4 33.7	51.8 35.6	51.2 40.3	44.7 21.1			Target	Price	Range
SAFETY	2 CAL 3	Lowered Baised 6	4/17/20	LEGEI	NDS 40 x Divide vided by In	ends p sh terest Bate													2020		80
BETA .9	0 (1.00 =	Market)	19/20	3-for-2 sp	elative Pric	e Strength					2-for-1										60 50
18-Mor	th Targ	et Price	Range	Options: Shaded	Yes area indic	ates reces	sion				• 	րուրյ <sup>ո</sup> ւն	p <sup>nnnnd</sup>	11 <sup>11</sup> 1111	رانین ارزینی	í Illi					40
\$25-\$57	n ivila \$41	(25%)	to Mia)	. ••	•		ասոր	"'''''''	سورين	,ր,լ,լ,լ,,լ,,	********	~			/	1					
202	3-25 PR	OJECTIO	DNS	الار <sub>انانا</sub> ا				$\sim$													15
High	Price 45 (+	Gain ⊦40%)	Return 12%	•••••		********	للتخنين	·•••••	******	···	*********	·····		•••••	·••••••	••••					10
Low Institu	35 (+ tional E	+10%) Decisio	<u>6%</u> ns	/						•						•		% TO	T. RETUR	N 7/20 'L Arith.*	- 7.5
to Buy	3Q2019 125	402019 169	102020 123	Percen shares	it 30 - 20 -											1		1 yr.	-35.5	-1.7	E
to Sell Hid's(000)	102 61471	67787	131 67063	traded	10 -												2021	5 yr.	24.0	31.7	22.05
30.44	38.10	39.81	36.31	45.37	31.17	32.05	36.30	27.08	38.38	44.40	32.09	2010	26.28	33.24	2019	2020	2021	Revenue	s per sh	)D. LLU A	30.05
1.25 85	1.31 88	1.37	1.22	1.81	1.58	1.63 1.23	1.70 1.29	1.86	1.93 1.37	2.73 2.08	2.52 1.78	2.46	2.68	3.72 2.72	2.99 1.96	2.90 1 90	3.30 2.25	"Cash F	low" per s s ner sh <sup>B</sup>	sh	3.55 2 40
.00	.00	.48	.51	.56	.62	.68	.72	.77	.81	.86	.93	.98	1.04	1.11	1.19	1.27	1.34	Div'ds D	ecl'd per	sh ⊂∎	1.57
.72 5.62	.64 5.30	.64 7.50	7.75	.86 8.64	.90 8.29	1.05 8.81	1.13 9.36	1.26 9.80	1.33	1.52 11.48	3.76	4.15 13.58	3.80 14.33	4.39	5.83 17.37	4.70 20.50	4.10 21.65	Book Va	enaing pe lue per sh	ersn D	4.00 25.80
83.22 15.3	82.64 16.8	82.88	83.22 21.6	84.12 12.3	83.17 14.9	82.35 15.0	82.89 16.8	83.05 16.8	83.32 16.0	84.20 11.7	85.19 16.6	85.88 21.3	86.32	87.69 15.6	89.34 24.3	96.00 Bold fia	97.00 ures are	Common Ava Ann	n Shs Out 'I P/E Rat	st'g <sup>E</sup> io	100.00 17.0
.81	.89	.87	1.15	.74	.99	.95	1.05	1.07	.90	.62	.84	1.12	1.13	.84	1.33	Value estin	Line ates	Relative	P/E Ratio		.95
3.3%	J. 1%	3.2% CTURE a	3.0% as of 6/30	3.3% /20	3.5%	3.7% 2639.3	3.3%	3.4% 2248.9	3.7%	3.5% 3738.1	2734.0	2.9%	2.7%	2.6%	2.5%	2050	2750	Avg Ann Revenue	s (\$mill)	eia A	3.7%
Total De	bt \$224	3.6 mill. <b>E</b> 5 mill. <b>L</b>	Due in 5 N T Interes	<b>írs</b> \$420. st \$47.1 n	.5 mill. nill.	101.8	106.5	112.4	113.7	176.9	153.7	138.1	149.4	240.5	175.0	185	220	Net Prof	it (\$mill)		240
Incl. \$38 (LT inter	8.6 mill. c rest earn	apitalized ed: 5.0x;	d leases. total inter	rest cover	rage:	3.9%	30.2%	5.0%	25.4% 3.6%	30.2 <i>%</i> 4.7%	20.3 % 5.6%	7.3%	6.6%	8.2%	6.7%	8.9%	8.0%	Net Profi	it Margin		15.0% 8.0%
5.0x) Pensior	n Assets	-9/19 \$37	72.6 mill.		0	37.2% 62.8%	35.5% 64.5%	39.2% 60.8%	36.6% 63.4%	38.2% 61.8%	43.2% 56.8%	47.7% 52.3%	44.6% 55.4%	45.4% 54.6%	49.8% 50.2%	44.5% 55.5%	44.5% 55.5%	Long-Ter Commor	rm Debt R n Equity R	atio atio	43.5% 56.5%
Pfd Sto	ck None		0	blig. \$620	0.5 mill.	1154.4	1203.1	1339.0	1400.3	1564.4	1950.6	2230.1	2233.7	2599.6	3088.9	3500	3800	Total Ca	pital (\$mil t (\$mill)	I)	4580 4115
Commo	n Stock	95,930,1	91 shs.			9.7%	9.7%	9.2%	9.0%	12.1%	8.6%	6.9%	7.7%	10.1%	6.4%	6.0%	6.5%	Return o	n Total Ca	ap'l	6.0%
as of 8/ MARKE	5/20 T CAP: 3	\$3.1 billi	on (Mid (	Cap)		14.0% 14.0%	13.7% 13.7%	13.8% 13.8%	12.8% 12.8%	18.3% 18.3%	13.9% 13.9%	11.8% 11.8%	12.1%	16.9%	11.3% 11.3%	9.5% 9.5%	10.5% 10.5%	Return o Return o	n Shr. Eq n Com Ec	uity Juity	9.5% 9.5%
CURRE (\$MII	NT POS	ITION	2018	2019	6/30/20	6.7% 52%	6.2% 55%	6.2%	5.2% 59%	11.0% 40%	7.0%	4.8%	5.0%	10.2% 40%	4.6%	3.0% 67%	4.5% 59%	Retained	l to Com B s to Net P	q rof	3.0% 65%
Cash A Other	sséts	7	1.5 768.6	2.7 508.9	42.8 478.3	BUSIN	ESS: Ne	w Jerse	y Resourc	es Corp	. is a h	olding co	mpany	iary pro	vides unr	egulated	retail/wl	nolesale	natural g	as and	related
Current	Assets	7	770.1	511.6	521.1	providi states	ng retail/ from the	wholesale Gulf Coa	e energy s ist to New	vcs. to Englan	custome d, and Ca	rs in NJ, anada. N	and in ew Jer-	energy 1.3% o	svcs. 201 f commo	9 dep. r n; Black	ate: 2.6%	6. Has 1, 3.9%; Va	108 emp anguard,	ls. Off./c 10.4%	lir. own (12/19
Debt D	ayable Je		275.5 101 9	295.9 46.9 103.6	222.4 579.1 100.8	sey Na 232 bil	tural Gas I. cu. ft. (	had 54 17% inte	7,600 cust. rruptible, 1	at 9/30	/19. Fisc ., 9% cor	al 2019 v nmercial	volume: & elec.	Proxy). corporat	CEO, P ted: New	resident Jersey.	& Direct Address	tor: Stev : 1415 V	ven D. N Nyckoff F	Vesthov Road, W	en. In- /all, NJ
Current	Liab.	7	750.9	446.4	902.3	utility, 4	40% capa	city relea	ase progra	ms). N.	J. Natura	Energy	subsid-	07719.	Telephone	e: 732-9	38-1480.	Web: ww	w.njresou	urces.co	m.
ANNUA	L RATES	S Past	Pa	st Est'd	1 '17-'19	new resu	Jer: Its f	sey f or it	tesour ts fiso	ces cal 1	poste third	d mi qua	rter	well	this	ppear year.	s pois To th	sed to nat er	nd, N	JNG	has
Revenu "Cash I	e (per sn) ies Flow''	-2.5 7.5	. 511 % -4. % 7	s. 10 0% 5%	23-25 .5% 2.0%	(end fell	led J 31.2%	une : on	<b>30th).</b> a year	To w -over	vit, th '-year	e top basis	line s, to	adde the f	d 5,87 irst n	'9 ne <sup>.</sup> ine n	w cus nonth	tomer s of t	accor his fi	unts scal	over year.
Earning	ls ds	7.0 7.0	% 6. % 6.	0% 5%	2.0% 6.0%	\$299 most	0.0 mi	llion. dron	This 1 in non	eflec	ted a	hefty	, al-	What	's mo	re, n	nanag	ement	; plan	sto he 2	add 020-
Book V		7.0	% 8. /ENLIES (\$	5%	8.5%	tiall	y offs	et by	a 6.4	% ris	se in	its u	tility	2022	time	fram	ie. In	light	oft	he re	ecent
Year Ends	Dec.31	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Fiscal Year	fron	t, tota	l exp	enses	incre	ased	590 k	asis	have	addeo	an-ar 1 \$0.4	10 to	our b	ottom	line	call,
2017	541.1 705.3	733.5	457.5 543.4	536.5 647.3	2268.6	told,	ts as after	a pe exclu	ercenta uding 1	ge o unrea	f reve alized	enues. losse	All s on	bring chall	ing th enging	nat es g op	stimat eratin	eto ध lg er	51.90. iviron	Still, ment	the is
2019 2020	811.8 615.0	866.3 639.6	434.9 299.0	479.1 <b>496.4</b>	2592.0 <b>2050</b>	deriv	vative and	instr	uments	s and for a	l hedg healt	ing a	ctiv- otick	weigl	ning o mix /	n Ne Chis i	w Jer s evid	sey F lent ir	lesour	ces'k estim	ousi- ated
2021 Fiscal	665 EAF	965 RNINGS PE	535 B SHARE	<u>585</u> АВ	2750 Full	in th	ne nun N IP'a	aber o	of comr	non s	hares	outst	and-	annu	al ear	nings	decli	ne of a	about	3%.	in
Year Ends	Dec.31	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Fiscal Year	ly 70	$1\sqrt{3}$ , to	a de	ficit of	30.0	6 a s	hare.	This	good	l sha	pe.	So fa	ar th	is ye	ar,	cash
2017 2018	.47 1.53	1.21 1.61	.20 d.09	d.14 d.33	1./3	best We	ed our <b>have</b>	call f raise	ior a lo e <b>d our</b>	ss of • <b>ear</b>	\$0.14 nings	outl	ook	reser millio	ves sy on. At	welled the	l nea: same	rly 15 time.	5-fold, the	to \$ long-1	42.8 term
2019 2020	.61 .44	1.27 1.12	d.20 d.06	.29 <b>.40</b>	1.96 1.90	for The	fiscal	2020	(ends	s Ser	otemb	er 30	<b>)th).</b>	debt	load	tickeo ents	d abor a rela	ut 8.5 tively	5% hig	gher, al 48	and % of
2021	.55 QUART	1.25 TERLY DIV	d.05	.50 AID °∎	2.25	ness	will	likely	drag	down	n NJF	R's ov	erall	total	capit	al wl	nen v	iewed	agai	nst o	ther
endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year	who	lesale	energ	ı, we y serv	ices p	rovid	retail er wil	and l ex-	$\mathbf{At} \mathbf{t}$	anies <b>he r</b>	ecen	t que	e. Statio	on, sł	ares	s of
2016 2017	.24 .255	.24 .255	.24 .255	.255 .273	.98 1.04	perie   this	ence a year.	roug to \$2.	hly 20 050 bil	% dī lion.	op in This	reve will la	nues arge-	New out.	Jers The st	ey R tock r	<b>lesou</b> narke	rces tappe	<b>do n</b> e ears te	o <b>t st</b> o hav	and e al-
2018 2019	.273 .2925	.273 .2925	.273 .2925	.2925 .3125	1.11 1.19	ly re	flect	weakr	less at	the l	Energ	y Ser	vices	ready	y price	d in t	he ea	rning	s grow	th we	e en-
2020	.3125	.3125	.3125			Nati	iral	Gas	(NJNG	y, in ) re	gulate	ed_ut	ility	Brya	n J. F	ong		.020-2	Augus	t 28,	2020
(A) Fisca (B) Dilute	l year er ed earnin	nds Sept. Igs. Qtly.	30th. sales an	d egs. ma	ay (C)	/ Nov. Dividends	historica	Illy paid i	n early Jar	ı.,	(D) Inclue million, \$	des regul 5.56/shai	atory ass 'e.	ets in 20	19: \$496.0	6 Cor Sto	npany's ck's Pric	Financia e Stabili	l Strengt	h	A+ 85
not sum t	to total d	ue to rou a Next e	inding an	d change	in Apri	, July, ar t plan av	id Octobe ailable.	er. ■ Divio	dend reinvo	est-	(E) In mil	lions, adj	usted for	splits.		Pric	ce Growt	h Persist edictabil	tence itv		70 45

shares outstanding. Next earnings report due ment plan available. © 2020 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Schedule DWD-D3 Page 4 of 9

INTELLINES         3 consists         3 consists         3 consists         3 consists         1 consis         1 consis         1 consists<	NIS	OU	RCE	INC.	NYSE	-NI		R	ecent Rice	23.9	6 P/E RATI	0 1	8.	2 (Traili Media	ng: 17.9 <b>)</b> an: 21.0 <b>)</b>	RELATIV P/E RATI	6.0.8	3 DIV'D YLD	3.5	5%	ALUI Line			
SAFETY         2         Description         Description <thdescripti< td=""><td>TIMELI</td><td>NESS \$</td><td>3 Lowered</td><td>4/5/19</td><td>High:</td><td>15.8</td><td>18.0</td><td>24.0</td><td>26.2</td><td>33.5</td><td>44.9</td><td>4</td><td>9.2</td><td>26.9</td><td>27.8</td><td>28.1</td><td>30.7</td><td>30.5</td><td></td><td></td><td>Target</td><td>Price</td><td>Range</td></thdescripti<>	TIMELI	NESS \$	3 Lowered	4/5/19	High:	15.8	18.0	24.0	26.2	33.5	44.9	4	9.2	26.9	27.8	28.1	30.7	30.5			Target	Price	Range	
TCOMPCUA         Same server	SAFET	( 1	2 Raised 1	1/29/19	LEGEI	NDS	14.1	''	22.5	24.0	52.1			13.0	21.7	22.4	24.7	13.0			2023	2024	2025	
Bits         Bits <th< td=""><td>TECHN</td><td>ICAL 🕻</td><td>3 Raised 4</td><td>/24/20</td><td>div Be</td><td>vided by In</td><td>iterest Rate</td><td>• -</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>E</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>80</td></th<>	TECHN	ICAL 🕻	3 Raised 4	/24/20	div Be	vided by In	iterest Rate	• -					E										80	
18-Month Target Price Range         19-Month Target Price Range <t< td=""><td>BETA .8</td><td>35 (1.00</td><td>= Market)</td><td></td><td>Options: Shaded</td><td>Yes area indic</td><td>ates reces</td><td>sion</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>60 50</td></t<>	BETA .8	35 (1.00	= Market)		Options: Shaded	Yes area indic	ates reces	sion															60 50	
Lee-Hep Mignet (16 Mig) 2003 2004 1000 Prote Can Baker Prote Can Baker	18-Moi	nth Tar	get Price	Range							de de la constante de la const	րդժ						;					40	
339-46         Subjects         <	Low-Hig	gh Mic	lpoint (%	to Mid)						լ՝ <sup>սլլլուս</sup>					التنسي	արդությո	րույի	1					30 25	
Bits         Diff         Diff <thdiff< th="">         Diff         Diff         <thd< td=""><td>\$19-\$40</td><td>\$30</td><td>) (25%)</td><td></td><td>then.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>10. of P</td><td>10<sup>11</sup></td><td>11. 1</td><td>_'</td><td>1111.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20</td></thd<></thdiff<>	\$19-\$40	\$30	) (25%)		then.							_		10. of P	10 <sup>11</sup>	11. 1	_'	1111.					20	
upp         ass         upp         upp <thup< th=""></thup<>	202	.3-23 PF	A	nn'i Total	••••	- m	<u>hi, frit</u>	•••	••**•.•.		******************************	•••••	H										- 15	
Line         30         (25%)         30         50         TOTE RTURE 1700         70         TOTE RTURE 1700         70         TOTE RTURE 1700         70 <th< td=""><td>High</td><td>40 (</td><td>465%)</td><td>16%</td><td>•   </td><td>                                      </td><td>******</td><td>•••••</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>┢──</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-10</td></th<>	High	40 (	465%)	16%	•		******	•••••	-				┢──										-10	
Visual control	Low	30 ( tional	+25%) Decisio	9% ns										•••••••••	••••••••••		•••• <sup>••••</sup> ••	•••		% TO	. RETUR	N 7/20	- 1.5	
Big         Color         Participant         Partit Participant	inotite	3Q2019	4Q2019	1Q2020	Percen	t 30 <b>-</b>							Ĺ							1 vr	STOCK	INDEX	L	
2007         2008 <th< td=""><td>to Buy to Sell</td><td>228 192</td><td>255 203</td><td>214 230</td><td>shares traded</td><td>20 - 10 -</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>huhatut</td><td>huunth</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3 yr.</td><td>2.0</td><td>9.9</td><td>F</td></th<>	to Buy to Sell	228 192	255 203	214 230	shares traded	20 - 10 -				huhatut	huunth									3 yr.	2.0	9.9	F	
2463         2537         2737         286         236         2463         1130         1446         1137         1530         1466         1137         1530         1466         1137         1530         1466         1530         127         127         127         127         127         127         1280         130         126         130         146         130         146         130         146         130         146         130         146         130         146         130         146         130         146         130         146         130         146         130         147         1430         146         147         173	Hid's(000)	2005	2006	345200 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	20	<u>11111</u>	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	© VALI	JE LINE PI	JB. LLC	23-25	
3.47       3.14       3.16       3.20       3.22       2.81       3.21       2.01       2.22       2.07       2.28       3.01       3.23       Cash Powy per the set of the	24.63	28.97	27.37	28.96	32.36	24.02	22.99	21.33	16.31	18.04	20.47	14	1.58	13.90	14.46	13.74	13.63	13.30	14.05	Revenue	s per sh		17.20	
126         137         142         136         137         142         136         137         142         136         137         142         136         137         142         136         137         142         136         137         143         137         143         137         143         137         143         137         143         137         143         137         143         137         143         137         143         137         143         137         143         137         143         138         138         138         138         138         138         138         138         138         138         138         138         138         138         138         138         138         138 <td>3.47</td> <td>3.14</td> <td>3.18</td> <td>3.20</td> <td>3.32</td> <td>2.96</td> <td>3.19</td> <td>2.98</td> <td>3.13</td> <td>3.41</td> <td>3.60</td> <td>2</td> <td>2.27</td> <td>2.71</td> <td>2.07</td> <td>2.82</td> <td>3.03</td> <td>3.10</td> <td>3.25</td> <td>"Cash Fl</td> <td>ow" per s</td> <td>sh</td> <td>4.10</td>	3.47	3.14	3.18	3.20	3.32	2.96	3.19	2.98	3.13	3.41	3.60	2	2.27	2.71	2.07	2.82	3.03	3.10	3.25	"Cash Fl	ow" per s	sh	4.10	
197         197         198 <td>1.62</td> <td>1.08</td> <td>1.14</td> <td>1.14</td> <td>1.34</td> <td>.84</td> <td>1.06</td> <td>1.05</td> <td>1.37</td> <td>1.57 98</td> <td>1.67</td> <td></td> <td>.63 83</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>.39</td> <td>1.30</td> <td>1.32</td> <td>1.30</td> <td>1.40</td> <td>Earnings Div'd De</td> <td>ci'd per sn A</td> <td>hB∎</td> <td>2.05</td>	1.62	1.08	1.14	1.14	1.34	.84	1.06	1.05	1.37	1.57 98	1.67		.63 83	1.00	.39	1.30	1.32	1.30	1.40	Earnings Div'd De	ci'd per sn A	hB∎	2.05	
1788       1808       18.22       17.24       17.54       17.60       17.71       19.74       12.84       10.04       12.82       10.08       13.25       17.26       17.82       12.84       10.04       10.05       10.04       10.05       10.04       10.05       10.04       10.05       10.04       10.05       10.04       10.05       10.04       10.05       10.04       10.05       10.04       10.05       10.04       10.05       10.04       10.05       10.04       10.05       10.04       10.05       10.04       10.05       10.04       10.05       10.06       10.05       1	1.91	2.17	2.33	2.88	3.54	2.81	2.88	3.99	4.83	5.99	6.42	4	4.26	4.57	5.03	4.88	4.72	4.70	4.70	Cap'l Sp	ending pe	er sh	4.70	
2/2005         2/2005<	17.69	18.09	18.32	18.52	17.24	17.54	17.63	17.71	17.90	18.77	19.54	12	2.04	12.60	12.82	13.08	13.36	13.75	14.20	Book Va	ue per sh	l C	16.20	
ass         1.14         1.00         77         55         77         1.22         1.14         1.18         1.13         1.15         Value Law         Period         Add           CAPTIAL STRUCTURE as of 60700         64700         6471         6470         6471         6470         6471         6470         6471         6470         6471         6470         6471         6470         6471         6470         6471         6470         6471         6470         6471         6470 <td< td=""><td>13.0</td><td>212.02</td><td>2/3.05</td><td>18.8</td><td>12.1</td><td>14.3</td><td>279.30</td><td>19.4</td><td>17.9</td><td>18.9</td><td>22.7</td><td>318</td><td>37.3</td><td>23.2</td><td>337.02 NMF</td><td>19.3</td><td>21.2</td><td>Bold fia</td><td>JO4.00 ures are</td><td>Ava Ann</td><td>I SIIS Out</td><td>io</td><td>16.0</td></td<>	13.0	212.02	2/3.05	18.8	12.1	14.3	279.30	19.4	17.9	18.9	22.7	318	37.3	23.2	337.02 NMF	19.3	21.2	Bold fia	JO4.00 ures are	Ava Ann	I SIIS Out	io	16.0	
4.4%       4.5%       4.2%       4.3%       5.7%       7.8%       5.7%       4.5%       3.3%       2.7%       2.5%       2.8%	.69	1.14	1.04	1.00	.73	.95	.97	1.22	1.14	1.06	1.19	1	1.88	1.22	NMF	1.04	1.15	Value	Line	Relative	P/E Ratio		.90	
CAPTAL STRUCTURE as of G4020         Control Debt States and Debt States (See States)         State States (See States)         State States (See States)         State States (See States)         State States)         Stat	4.4%	4.0%	4.2%	4.3%	5.7%	7.6%	5.7%	4.5%	3.8%	3.3%	2.7%	3.	5%	2.8%	2.8%	3.1%	2.9%	esun	ales	Avg Ann	'l Div'd Yi	eld	4.2%	
Line betweet sol:         Description         Description <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<>	CAPITA Total D	L STRU	ICTURE a	as of 6/30 Due in 5 \	<b>)/20</b> Yrs \$2196	6 mill	6422.0	6019.1	5061.2	5657.3	6470.6	465	51.8	4492.5	4874.6	5114.5	5208.9	5100	5400	Revenue	s (\$mill) + (\$mill)		6615	
Common Size: 382 billion (Large Cap)	LT Deb	<b>t</b> \$8810.	2 mill.	T Interes	st \$379 m	ill.	32.4%	35.0%	34.4%	34.8%	36.9%	41.	.6%	35.7%	71.0%	19.7%	20.2%	21.0%	21.0%	Income 1	ax Rate		22.0%	
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rontals S27 zmll. $54.7\%$ $56.5\%$ $56.7\%$	(Interes	t cov. ea	irned: 2.2	X) (61	% of Cap	(1)										2.9%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	AFUDC 9	6 to Net F	Profit	2.0%	
Prid Stock S880 mill.Pid Dv'd 28.5 mill.Total Call 123713401431972.01021032103415971675Total Call 13811075Common Stock 383.02.03.03 sha.56.74.746.754.746.754.746.754.746.754.746.754.746.754.746.754.746.754.756.754.756.754.756.754.756.754.756.754.756.754.756.754.756.754.756.754.756.757.7	Leases	, Uncap	italized A	nnual ren	ntals \$27.2	2 mill. 7 hill	54.7%	55.6%	55.1%	56.3% 43.7%	56.9%	60.	.7% .3%	59.8% 40.2%	63.5%	55.3%	56.8% 36.9%	55.5%	55.0% 15.0%	Long-Ter	m Debt R	atio	55.0% 15.0%	
Pid Stock S880 mill.       Pid Divd \$28.5 mill.       11007       11000       12121       13088       14308       16107       12121       13088       1631       1672       1573       1670       1670       1770     <	Felisio	ASSEL	5-12/10 ψ	2.5 011. 0	μη <b>ς.</b> ψ2.7	Dill.	10859	11264	12373	13480	14331	979	92.0	10129	11832	12856	13843	15875	16105	Total Ca	pital (\$mil	l)	17005	
Common Stock 383.023.038 shs.as of 73020MarKET CAS: 932 billion (Large Cap)CURRENT POSITION 2018 2019 65020CURRENT POSITION 2018 2019 66020CURRENT POSITION 2018 2019 6203CURRENT POSITION 2018 2019 6203 <th colspa<="" td=""><td>Pfd Sto</td><td><b>ck</b> \$880</td><td>mill.</td><td>Pfd Div</td><td><b>''d</b> \$28.5</td><td>mill.</td><td>11097</td><td>11800</td><td>12916</td><td>14365</td><td>16017</td><td>12</td><td>112</td><td>13068</td><td>14360</td><td>15543</td><td>16912</td><td>15750</td><td>16000</td><td>Net Plan</td><td>t (\$mill)</td><td>·</td><td>17250</td></th>	<td>Pfd Sto</td> <td><b>ck</b> \$880</td> <td>mill.</td> <td>Pfd Div</td> <td><b>''d</b> \$28.5</td> <td>mill.</td> <td>11097</td> <td>11800</td> <td>12916</td> <td>14365</td> <td>16017</td> <td>12</td> <td>112</td> <td>13068</td> <td>14360</td> <td>15543</td> <td>16912</td> <td>15750</td> <td>16000</td> <td>Net Plan</td> <td>t (\$mill)</td> <td>·</td> <td>17250</td>	Pfd Sto	<b>ck</b> \$880	mill.	Pfd Div	<b>''d</b> \$28.5	mill.	11097	11800	12916	14365	16017	12	112	13068	14360	15543	16912	15750	16000	Net Plan	t (\$mill)	·	17250
Cumming aude, 330,220,305 sits.         Case	Comm	n Ctaal		020 obo			4.5%	4.4%	5.0%	5.2%	5.3%	4.	.0% 2%	5.0%	2.6%	5.0%	4.9%	3.0%	3.5%	Return o	n Total Ca n Shr. Fo	ap'l uitv	4.5%	
MARKET CAP. 39.2 billion (Large Cap)8%9%2.5%3.1%3.4%NMF3.7%2.7%2.0%2.5%2.5%2.6%6.5%0.1%0.1%2.7%2.7%2.7%2.6%2.5%2.5%6.5%6.5%0.1%0.1%2.7% <th2.7%< th="">2.7%2.7%2</th2.7%<>	as of 7/	30/20	\$ 303,023	,030 5115.			6.0%	6.1%	7.4%	8.3%	8.6%	5.	.2%	8.1%	3.0%	9.3%	8.6%	8.0%	8.5%	Return o	n Com Ec	quity	11.0%	
Current Asset Other112.8139.3142.2171.4139.3142.2139.3142.2130.3139.3142.2130.3130.3139.3137.2130.3139.3139.2139.3139.2139.3139.2139.3139.2139.3139.2139.3139.2130.3139.3139.2130.3139.3139.3139.2130.3139.3139.2130.3139.3139.2130.3139.3139.2130.3130.3130.3130.3130.3130.3130.3130.3130.3130.3130.3130.3130.3130.3130.3130.3130.3130.3 <td>MARKE</td> <td>T CAP:</td> <td>\$9.2 billi</td> <td>on (Larg</td> <td>e Cap)</td> <td>c/20/00</td> <td>.8%</td> <td>.9%</td> <td>2.5%</td> <td>3.1%</td> <td>3.4%</td> <td>N</td> <td>IMF</td> <td>3.0%</td> <td>NMF</td> <td>3.7%</td> <td>2.7%</td> <td>2.0%</td> <td>2.5%</td> <td>Retained</td> <td>to Com I</td> <td>q</td> <td>4.5%</td>	MARKE	T CAP:	\$9.2 billi	on (Larg	e Cap)	c/20/00	.8%	.9%	2.5%	3.1%	3.4%	N	IMF	3.0%	NMF	3.7%	2.7%	2.0%	2.5%	Retained	to Com I	q	4.5%	
CashCash112.8 1174.5112.	(\$MI	LL.)		2018	2019	6/30/20	8/%	85%	6/%	62%	01%	IN		03%		61%	12%	10 000	12%				01%	
Current Assets Lotts Paysible2005.41083.92005.91083.02005.41083.02005.41083.02005.41083.02005.41083.02005.41083.02005.41083.02005.41083.02005.41083.02005.41083.02005.41083.02005.41083.02005.41083.02005.41083.02005.41083.02005.41083.02005.4 </td <td>Other</td> <td>isseis</td> <td>19</td> <td><u>942.6</u></td> <td>714.6</td> <td>2717.4</td> <td>ana Pi</td> <td>ublic Ser</td> <td>vice Com</td> <td>ipany (NIF</td> <td>PSCO),</td> <td>whick</td> <td>h su</td> <td>pplies ele</td> <td>ectricity</td> <td>chased</td> <td>&amp; other,</td> <td>, 30.6%.</td> <td>2019 re</td> <td>eported d</td> <td>epreciatio</td> <td>ai, 69.4 on rates</td> <td>%, pui- : 2.9%</td>	Other	isseis	19	<u>942.6</u>	714.6	2717.4	ana Pi	ublic Ser	vice Com	ipany (NIF	PSCO),	whick	h su	pplies ele	ectricity	chased	& other,	, 30.6%.	2019 re	eported d	epreciatio	ai, 69.4 on rates	%, pui- : 2.9%	
Debt Dude2027.2178.361172.1Other1125.2178.461296.2158.1Current Liab.4036.83745.83227.7Fix Ch <sub>2</sub> Cov.246%250%250%ANNUAL RATESPast Est' 17.19itch in manual dasa minutes through its Columbia subfind and 46410. Tal: 877-847-890. Internet: www.nisource.com.ANNUAL RATESPast Est' 17.19Vistor ecently posted mixed Junefind and 46410. Tal: 877-847-890. Internet: www.nisource.com.ANNUAL RATESPast Est' 17.19Vistor ecently posted mixed Junewind scalar ecentry posted mixed JuneCai-004ATTERLY REVENUES (Smill.)FullGain000797.050%50%Cai-004ATTERLY REVENUES (Smill.)FullendarMar.31Jun.30 Sep.30Dec.3120171588.6980.7170.01605.5962.710001605.5962.710001605.5962.710001605.5962.710001605.5962.710001605.5962.710001605.5962.710001605.5962.71605.5962.71605.5962.71605.5962.71605.5962.71605.5962.71605.5962.71605.5962.71605.5962.71605.5962.7170.138.1170.6141.7171.6141.7172.7155.1.6	Curren Accts F	t Assets Pavable	; 20 {	)55.4 1 383.8	853.9 666.0	2859.6 482.9	and ga	as to the	northern	third of Ir	ndiana. ( ndiana		Dmer	s: 472,00	0 elec-	electric,	2.2% g	as. Has	8,087 er	mployees	. Chairm	an: Ric	hard L.	
Current Liab. $\frac{1036.5}{20.76}$ $\frac{25277}{258}$ $\frac{303arles. Revenue breakdown. 2019: electical. 33%; gas. 67%;diana 46410. Tel: 877-87-890. Internet: www.nisource.com.Fix. Chy. Cov.246%250%255%\frac{3}{2577}\frac{30}{258}\frac{10}{2577}NiSource recently posted mixed June-downside, revenues fell 4.7%, to $962.7the bad-debt category, as economic head-outsomer andnucles related to the pandemic weigh oncustomers' ability to pay. These factorshave also prompted us to reduce our 2021tivel, as the challenging operating envi-ronment caused by the coronavirussumer demand. Further complicationsourse from the volatility impactingtivel, as the challenging operating envi-ronment caused by the coronavirussumer demand. Further complicationstoold 1005.5 962.7 1001 1383.3 fortoold. 9017 0170 1368.3 fortoold. 9015 371.2 578.97toold 1400 1075 1605 5400Fulltoold 140 1075 1605 5400Fulltoold 140 1075 1605 5400Cal-Cal-EARNINGSPERSHARE Aendar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 YearFulltoold their highs. On the mar-toold, these factors equated to a 160% risein ront, cost of goods sold fell 550 basistoold, these factors equated to 160% risein ront, cost of goods sold fell 550 basistoold, these factors equated to 20.10.Mean deftion aretoold fell 500 basistoold fell 550 basistoold these shares are not overly com-toold they share would rep-resent a slight annual declined. This willtoold they share still weel off to both the commercial and $	Debt D Other	ue	20	027.2 1	783.6	1179.1	tucky,	Virginia,	Maryland	, Massach	nusetts t	hrou	gh its	Columb	ia sub-	Incorpo	rated: Inc	diana. Ad	dress: 80	01 East 8	6th Ave.	, Merrilly	ille, In-	
Like Chys. Cov.246%250%255%NiSource recently posted mixed June- famingsLike Strs.Nisource recently posted mixed June- downside, revenues fell 4.7%, to \$962.7the bad-debt category, as economic head- downside to pandemic weigh on dustomers' ability to pay. These factors have also prompted us to reduce our 2021ANNUAL RATES Past defamings-7.0%5.5%3.0%-7.0%	Curren	t Liab.	4	036.8 3	3745.8	3227.7	sidiarie	es. Reve	nue brea	kdown, 2	019: ele	ectrica	al, 3	3%; gas	, 67%;	diana 4	6410. Tel	l.: 877-64	7-5990.	Internet: v	vww.niso	urce.cor	n.	
Autor LariesFast <td>Fix. Ch</td> <td>g. Cov.</td> <td>S Doct</td> <td>246% Po</td> <td>250%</td> <td>255%</td> <td>NiS</td> <td>ource</td> <td>rece</td> <td>ntly p</td> <td>poste</td> <td>d n</td> <td>nix s</td> <td>ed Ju</td> <td>ine-</td> <td>the b</td> <td>bad-de</td> <td>ebt ca</td> <td>tegory</td> <td>, as e</td> <td>econor</td> <td>nic h</td> <td>ead-</td>	Fix. Ch	g. Cov.	S Doct	246% Po	250%	255%	NiS	ource	rece	ntly p	poste	d n	nix s	ed Ju	ine-	the b	bad-de	ebt ca	tegory	, as e	econor	nic h	ead-	
Hevenues Cash Flow - 2.0%-7.0% - 5.0%-5.5% - 7.5% - 5.0%-5.5% - 7.5% - 5.0%-7.5% - 5.0%million, reflecting a drop in customer and other revenues of 3.8% and 27.2%, respec- top- and bottom-line estimates by \$100 million and a dime, to \$5.4 billion and million and a dime, to \$5.4 billion and - 0.50%Cal- endarQUARTERLY REVENUES (smill) endarFull WearFull veal scame from the volatility impacting the prices have rebounded from the 52-week in front, cost of goods sold fell 550 told, these factors equated to a 160% rise in earnings per share, to \$0.13. This was are still vend from the solution.The divestiture of Columbia Gas of Massachusetts appears to be moving the volatility impacting the prices have rebounded from the 52-week in front, cost of goods sold fell 550 basis in earnings per share, to \$0.13. This was are still well off their highs. On the mar- in front, cost of goods sold fell 550 basis in earnings per share, to \$0.13. This was are still well eff our 2020 bottom- time estimate unchanged, at this time. Cal- <br< td=""><td>of change</td><td>e (per sh)</td><td>10 Yrs</td><td>. 5 Yi</td><td>rs. to</td><td>23-25</td><td>dow</td><td>nside,</td><td>reve</td><td>nues f</td><td>fell 4</td><td>1.7%</td><td><b>5.</b> 76,</td><td>to \$9</td><td>62.7</td><td>custo</td><td>mers'</td><td>abili</td><td>ty to</td><td>panu pay.</td><td>Thes</td><td>e fac</td><td>tors</td></br<>	of change	e (per sh)	10 Yrs	. 5 Yi	rs. to	23-25	dow	nside,	reve	nues f	fell 4	1.7%	<b>5.</b> 76,	to \$9	62.7	custo	mers'	abili	ty to	panu pay.	Thes	e fac	tors	
Earnings Dividends-1.0% -5.0%-8.0% -5.0%12.0% -5.0%Other revenues of 3.8% and 27.2%, respec- tively, as the challenging operating environmenttop- and bottom-line estimates by \$100Cal-QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$MIIL) endar Mar31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31Vear 	"Cash	ues Flow"	-7.0	% -5. % -5.	5% 0%	3.5% 7.5%	milli	ion, re	eflection	ng a d	lrop i	n c	ust	omer	and	have	also	prom	oted u	s to r	educe	our	2021	
Book Value-3.0%-7.0%5.0%Cal-QUARTERLY REVENUES (§ mill.) endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31Full sumerronmentcausedby thecoronavirus sumer demand.\$1.40 a share, respectively.20171598.699.30 Dec.31Year sumerfull are still well offfull tronmodity markets. Although fossil prices have rebounded from the 52-week lows experienced earlier this year, they are still well off their highs. On the mar- gin front, cost of goods sold fell told, these factors equated to a 160% rise in earnings per share, to \$0.13. This was 	Earning	gs ids	-1.0 -2.0	1% -8. 1% -5.	.0% 1. .0%	3.0% 7.5%	tivel	r reve v. as	the c	or 3.89 hallen	% and ging	12 016	7.2 erai	%, res ting e	spec- envi-	top- milli	and on an	d a	n-line dime.	to \$	nates 5.4 bi	by a llion	and	
Cal- endarGuantient neverwets (smm.) Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31Full Year sumerpandemic applied pressure to end-use con- sumer demand. Further complications came from the volatility impacting the commodity markets. Although fossil fuel prices have rebounded from the 52-week lows experienced earlier this year, they are still well off their highs. On the mar- grin front, cost of goods sold fell 550 basis in earnings per share, to \$0.13. This was to dd, these factors equated to a 160% rise in earnings per share, to \$0.10.The divestiture of Columbia Gas of Massachusetts appears to be moving forward. That deal is still pending regu- latory approval. It looks like NiSource will make a \$56 million payment into an ener- gy relief fund to settle matters related to the greater Lawrence events.Cal- 2017EARNINGS PER SHARE ^ endarFull Year2018.77.07.10.382019.82.05.451.30 1.302019.82.05.451.30 1.302019.82.05.451.30 1.302016.155.155.165.64 1.402016.155.155.165.64 1.402016.155.155.165.64 1.402016.155.155.165.64 1.802019.200.200.200.2002014.155.155.165.64 1.802019.195.195.195.77 .702016.155.155.165.64 1.802019.200.200.200.	Book V	alue	-3.0	1% -7.	0%	5.0%	ronn	nent	caus	ed by	y th	ne	cc	ronav	virus	\$1.40	) a sha	are, re	espect	ively.		6		
201715986990.7917.01368.3487.620181750.81007.0895.01461.75114.520191869.81010.4931.51397.25208.920201660.5962.710001531.8510020211660.5962.710001531.8100020211660.5962.710001531.8100020211660.5962.710001531.810002021168010401075160554002021168010401075160554002021168010401075160554002017.65.614.04.016.392018.77.07.10.381.302019.82.05451.322020.76.13.09.322021.76.13.09.322021.76.13.09.322021.76.165.1652021.77.175.7702021.155.165.6418kelystem from a revenue downturn of about 2%, to \$5.12019.200.200.200201.21.175.1752019.200.200.2002019.200.200.2002019.200.200.2002019.200.200.2002019.200.200 </td <td>Cal- endar</td> <td>Mar.31</td> <td>Jun.30</td> <td>Sep.30</td> <td>ə mili.) Dec.31</td> <td>Full Year</td> <td>pano sum</td> <td>iemic er d</td> <td>applie</td> <td>ed pres</td> <td>ssure</td> <td>to</td> <td>en</td> <td>d-use nlicat</td> <td>con-</td> <td>The Mase</td> <td>dive sachu</td> <td>stitui isette</td> <td>e of ann</td> <td>Colu ears 1</td> <td>mbia to he</td> <td>Ga</td> <td>s of ving</td>	Cal- endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	ə mili.) Dec.31	Full Year	pano sum	iemic er d	applie	ed pres	ssure	to	en	d-use nlicat	con-	The Mase	dive sachu	stitui isette	e of ann	Colu ears 1	mbia to he	Ga	s of ving	
20181750.81007.0895.01461.75114.520201680.81010.4931.51397.2520.820201605.5962.710001531.85100202116801040107516055400202116801040107516055400202116801040107516055400202116801040107516055400endarMar.31Jun.30Sep.30Dec.31FullendarMar.31Jun.30Sep.30Dec.31Year2017.650.14.04d.16.392018.77.07.10.381.302019.82.05451.322020.76.13.09.321.302021.78.15.12.351.40Cal-CUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B •FullYearendarMar.31Jun.30Sep.30Dec.312020.76.13.09.321.302021.78.15.12.351.40Cal-CUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B •FullendarMar.31Jun.30Sep.30Dec.312016.155.165.165.641likely stem from a revenue downturn of1.81likely stem from a revenue downturn of\$1.81.175.175.7752017.1	2017	1598.6	990.7	917.0	1368.3	4874.6	cam	e froi	n the	e vola	tility	in	npa	cting	the	forw	ard.	That	deal i	is still	pend	ling i	egu-	
20201605.5962.710001531.8540020211680104010751605540020211680104010751605540020211680104010751605540020211680104010751605540020211680104010751605540020211680104010751605540020211766.561.4.046.62018.77.07.10.381.302019.82.05452020.76.13.09.322020.76.13.09.322020.76.13.09.322021.78.15.12.352020.76.13.09.322021.78.15.12.352016.155.165.1652017.175.175.1752016.155.165.1652017.175.175.1752018.195.195.1952019.200.200.2002020.200.2002019.200.2002020.21.21.21219.200.2002019.200.200.2019.200.200.2020.200.200.21.21.21.21<	2018	1750.8	1007.0	895.0 931 5	1461.7	5114.5	com	modity	y mar	kets.	Altho	bug	h i	fossil	fuel	lator	y appi	roval.	It loo	ks lik	e NiSo	ource	will	
202116801040107516055400Cal-EARNINGS PER SHARE AFull yearFull gin front, cost of goods sold fell 550 basis points as a percentage of the top line. All told, these factors equated to a 160% rise told, these factors equated to a 160% rise told, these factors equated to a 160% rise markedly above our call for \$0.10.Meantime, rate cases augur well for growth prospects. The Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania and Columbia Gas of Maryland units have both filed for rate in- creases totaling nearly \$107 million an- nually, combined. These increases will go towards continued capital improvement our figure of \$1.30 per share would rep- resent a slight annual declined. This will 2016Meantime, rate cases augur well for growth prospects. The Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania and Columbia Gas of Naryland units have both filed for rate in- creases totaling nearly \$107 million an- nually, combined. These increases will go towards continued capital improvement projects. NiSource has about \$1.7 billion- \$1.8 billion in growth and reliability initia- tives planed each year.2016.155.165.165.64 1 kley stem from a revenue downturn of about 2%, to \$5.1 billion, as volumes fall off for both the commercial and industrial customers. Elsewhere, management ex- pects a number of accounts will fall into Bur Maryland J. FongBut these shares are not overly com- backdrop and operating environment.2020.21.21.21.21.21.20.20.20.20	2020	1605.5	962.7	1000	1531.8	5100	lows	expe	erience	ed ear	lier	this	s y	ear, 1	they	gy re	elief fi	und to	b sett	le ma	tters	relate	ed to	
Cal- endarLinundo Sep.30 Mar.31Dec.31 yearYear points as a percentage of the top line. All points as a percentage of the top line. All points as a percentage of the top line. All for both these factors equated to a 160% rise told, these factors equated to a 160% rise Pennsylvania and Columbia Gas of Maryland units have both filed for rate in- creases totaling nearly \$107 million an- nually, combined. These increases will go towards continued capital improvement projects. NiSource has about \$1.7 billion- resent a slight annual declined. This will 2016Meantime, rate cases augur well for growth prospects. The Columbia Gas of Maryland units have both filed for rate in- creases totaling nearly \$107 million an- nually, combined. These increases will go towards continued capital improvement projects. NiSource has about \$1.7 billion- growth and reliability initia- tives planned each year.Cal- endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 2016Full yearFull yearFull yearCal- endar 2017.155 .165 .165 .64 1.95 .195 .195 .195 .195 .195 .195 .195	2021	1680		1075 DED CUAD	1605 E A	5400	are	still v	vell of	f thei	r high	ns.	Oň	the	mar-	the g	reater	r Law	rence	event	5.		£	
2017.65d.14.04d.16.392018.77.07.10.381.302019.82.05451.322020.76.13.09.321.302021.78.15.12.351.40Cal-QUARTERLY DWIDENDS PADD B•FullFullendarMar.31Jun.30Sep.30Dec.312016.155.165.165.642017.175.175.175.702018.195.195.195.782019.200.200.200.200.21.21.21.21	Cal- endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year	gin     poin	ts as	a per	л good centag	us sol e of t	the	en to	oou t p line	All	grov	vth p	;, rat rospe	e cas cts. 7	ses au The Co	a <b>gur</b> Dlumh	ia G	as of	
2018.//.//.10.381.30in earnings per share, to \$0.13. This was markedly above our call for \$0.10.Maryland units have both filed for rate in- creases totaling nearly \$107 million an- nually, combined. These increases will go2020.76.13.09.321.30In earnings per share, to \$0.13. This was markedly above our call for \$0.10.Maryland units have both filed for rate in- creases totaling nearly \$107 million an- nually, combined. These increases will go2021.78.15.12.351.40Still, we have left our 2020 bottom- line estimate unchanged, at this time. Fulltowards continued capital improvement projects. NiSource has about \$1.7 billion- stills with tives planned each year.2016.155.155.165.64likely stem from a revenue downturn of about 2%, to \$5.1 billion, as volumes fall off for both the commercial and industrial customers. Elsewhere, management ex- pects a number of accounts will fall intoBut these shares are not overly com- pelling given the difficult economic backdrop and operating environment.	2017	.65	d.14	.04	d.16	.39	told,	these	e facto	ors equ	uated	to	a	160%	rise	Penn	sylva	nia	and	Colur	nbia	Gas	of	
2020.76.13.09.321.30Initially difference2021.78.15.12.351.40Cal-QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B•FullFullGaleOur figure of \$1.30 per share would rep- resent a slight annual declined. This willnually, combined. These increases will go towards continued capital improvement projects. NiSource has about \$1.7 billion- tives planned each year.2016.155.165.165.642017.175.175.175.702018.195.195.195.782019.200.200.200.200.21.21.21.21.21.21.21	2018	.//	.07 .05	.10	.38 .45	1.30	in e mar	arning kedly	gs per	share	e, to all for	\$Ս.՝ ∙ <u></u> ԶՈ	13. ) 10	This)	was	Mary	viand	units taling	nave	both f ·lv \$1	iled fo	or rat	e in-	
2011.10.12.331.44Ime estimate unchanged, at this time.towards continued capital improvementCal-QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B-FullFullOur figure of \$1.30 per share would rep-towards continued capital improvementendarMar.31Jun.30Sep.30Dec.31YearFullOur figure of \$1.30 per share would rep-towards continued capital improvement2016.155.165.165.64Ikely stem from a revenue downturn ofThis will81.8 billion in growth and reliability initia-2017.175.175.175.175.70about 2%, to \$5.1 billion, as volumes fallBut these shares are not overly com-2018.195.195.195.78off for both the commercial and industrialcustomers. Elsewhere, management expects a number of accounts will fall intoBryan J. FongAugust 28, 2020	2020	.76	.13	.09	.32	1.30	Still	l, we	have	eleft	our	20	$\mathbf{)20}$	bott	om-	nual	ly, con	nbine	d. The	ese in	crease	s wi	l go	
CallGur Ingure of \$1.30 per share would rep- resent a slight annual declined. This willprojects. NiSource has about \$1.7 billion- groupers. NiSource has about \$1.7 billion- tives planned each year.2016.155.165.165.642017.175.175.175.1752018.195.195.195.1952019.200.200.200.802020.21.21.21	2021	.78	.75 TEBLV IN	.12 IDENDS D	.35 AID B =	1.40	line	estir	nate	uncha	inged	l, a	t t	his ti	ime.	towa	rds c	ontin	ued c	apital	imp	rover	nent	
2016.155.155.165.165.165.1652017.175.175.175.175.175.175.1752018.195.195.195.195.195.195.1952019.200.200.200.200.200.802020.21.21.21.21.21.21	endar	Mar.31	<u>Jun</u> .30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year	rese	ntas	e or \$ slight	annua	al dec	lin	e v ed.	This	rep- will	proje \$1.8	billior	n in gi	ce na cowth	and r	ut ֆ1. eliabil	ity ir	non- itia-	
2017.1/5.1/5.1/5.1/5.1/5.1/5.1/52018.195.195.195.195.195.195.195.1952019.200.200.200.200.200.200.200.2002020.21.21.21.21.21.21.21	2016	.155	.155	.165	.165	.64	likel	y ste	m fro	mar	even	ue	doy	wntur	n of	tives	planr	ned ea	ch yea	ar.		,		
2019 2020 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 20	2017 2018	.1/5 .195	.1/5 .195	.175 .195	.175 .195	./0	abou	it 2%, or bot	to \$ h the	o.1 bil comm	lion,	as lai	vo. nd	indus	tall trial	But pelli	these	e shai iven	res ai the	re no diffic	tove ulto	rly (	om-	
Low Line of accounts will fall into Bryan J. Fong     August 28, 2020	2019	.200	.200	.200	.200	.80	cust	omers	. Els	ewher	e, m	ana	age	ment	ex-	back	drop	and	opera	ating	envir	onm	ent.	
	2020	.21	.21	.21		<u> </u>	pect	san	umber	of a	ccoun	ts	wil	I fall	into	Brya	n J. F	ong			Augus	t 28,	2020	

(A) Dil. EPS. Excl. nonrec. gains (losses): '05, (4¢); gains (losses) on disc. ops.: '05, 10¢; '06, (B) Div'ds historically paid in mid-Feb., May, (11¢); '07, 3¢; '08, (\$1.14); '15, (30¢); '18, (C) Incl. intang in '19: \$1485.9 million, (C) Incl. intang in '19: \$1485.9 million, (C) Columbia Pipeline Group (7/15)
 (20 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

	Company's Financial Strength	B+
	Stock's Price Stability	95
	Price Growth Persistence	40
	Earnings Predictability	40
l.	To subscribe call 1-800-VAL	

N.W	/. N/	TUF	<b>AL</b>	NYSE-N	WN		R P	ecent Rice	53.2	2 P/E RATI	o <b>22.</b>	5 (Traili Medi	ng: 25.8 an: 23.0)	RELATIV P/E RATI	5 <b>1.0</b>	2 DIV'D YLD	3.6	% V	ALUE LINE		
TIMELIN	iess 3	Lowered	5/22/20	High:	46.5	50.9 41 1	49.0	50.8 41.0	46.6 40.0	52.6 40 1	52.3 42.0	66.2 48.9	69.5 56.5	71.8	74.1	77.3			Target	Price	Range
SAFET	1	Raised 3	/18/05	LEGE	NDS 90 x Divide	nds n sh		41.0	-0.0	40.1	42.0	+0.5	50.5	01.0	57.2	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			2023	2024	2025
TECHN	CAL 3	B Raised 4	/3/20	div	vided by In elative Pric	terest Rate e Strength									ļ						96
BETA .8	0 (1.00 =	Market)	Damas	Options: Shaded	Yes area indic	ates recess	sion	$\sim$				$\sim$			, / 	Чњ.,					- 80
18-Mor	ith larg	et Price	e Hange	الليبي								ալերմ		11		.     <sup>1</sup> •					48
\$42-\$10	2 \$72	(35%)	to Mila)		iller fran	η, μυ.	n nalli.	- no. 1			1.1011.1										40 32
202	3-25 PR	OJECTIO	ONS		••••	*****		••													24
	Price	A Gain	nn'l Total Return				-		*****	****		•••••	·····								16
High Low	85 (· 70 (·	+60%) +30%)	15% 10%							********	•••••			******	-	•		ø⁄ TOT	DETUD	N 7/00	_12
Institu	tional	Decisio	ns															% 101.	THIS V	LARITH.*	
to Buy	302019 107	402019	102020	Percen shares	t 15 – 10 –			Lulat		ulu.t. i.		11111.1		III.IIII				1 yr	-23.4	-1.7	F
to Sell Hid's(000)	90 21608	23102	22679	traded	5 -													5 yr.	43.3	31.7	-
2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	© VALU	E LINE PL	JB. LLC	23-25
3.92	4.34	4.76	5.41	5.31	5.20	5.18	5.00	4.94	5.04	5.05	4.91	4.93	1.04	5.28	5.15	4.85	5.20	"Cash Flo	ow" per si	h	29.40 6.15
1.86	2.11	2.35	2.76	2.57	2.83	2.73	2.39	2.22	2.24	2.16	1.96	2.12	d1.94	2.33	2.19	2.35	2.55	Earnings	per sh 4		3.20
1.30	1.32	1.39	1.44	1.52	1.60	1.68 9.35	1.75 3.76	1.79	1.83 5.13	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.91 7.80	1.92 6.15	Div'ds De Cap'l Spe	cl'd per : ending pe	sh¤∎ ersh	1.97 6.25
20.64	21.28	22.01	22.52	23.71	24.88	26.08	26.70	27.23	27.77	28.12	28.47	29.71	25.85	26.41	28.42	29.70	31.85	Book Valu	ue per sh	D	38.40
27.55	27.58	27.24	26.41	26.50	26.53	26.58	26.76	26.92	27.08	27.28	27.43	28.63	28.74	28.88	30.47	31.00	31.00	Common	Shs Out	sťg <sup>C</sup>	32.00
.88	.91	.86	.89	1.09	1.01	1.08	1.19	1.34	1.09	1.09	1.19	1.41		1.44	1.68	Bold fig Value	ures are Line	Relative F	P/E Ratio	0	24.0 1.35
4.2%	3.7%	3.7%	3.1%	3.3%	3.7%	3.6%	3.9%	3.8%	4.2%	4.1%	4.0%	3.3%	3.0%	3.0%	2.8%	estin	nates	Avg Ann'	l Div'd Yi	eld	2.6%
CAPITA Total D	L STRU	CTURE a	as of 6/30	)/20 Vrs \$910	0 mill	812.1	848.8	730.6	758.5	754.0	723.8	676.0	762.2	706.1	746.4	780	820	Revenues	s (\$mill)		940 05 0
LT Debi	\$918.9	mill.	T Interes	st \$40.0 n	nill.	40.5%	40.4%	42.4%	40.8%	58.7 41.5%	40.0%	40.9%	055.6	26.4%	16.2%	21.0%	21.0%	Income Ta	ax Rate		95.0 21.0%
(Total in	terest co	verage:	3.7x)			8.9%	7.5%	8.2%	8.0%	7.8%	7.4%	8.7%	NMF	9.5%	8.8%	9.4%	9.7%	Net Profit	Margin		10.9%
Densio	Accote	_12/10 ¢	, 212 1 mill			46.1%	47.3%	48.5%	47.6% 52.4%	44.8% 55.2%	42.5%	44.4%	47.9%	48.1%	48.2%	47.5%	47.0% 53.0%	Long-Terr	n Debt R	atio	47.5% 52.5%
Felisio	1 433013	-12/13 ψ	010.1111	<b>blig.</b> \$518	5.7 mill.	1284.8	1356.2	1424.7	1433.6	1389.0	1357.7	1529.8	1426.0	1468.9	1672.0	1755	1855	Total Cap	ital (\$mil	l)	1825
Pfd Sto	ck None					1854.2	1893.9	1973.6	2062.9	2121.6	2182.7	2260.9	2255.0	2421.4	2438.9	2535	2640	Net Plant	(\$mill)		3065
Commo as of 8/	n Stock 3/20	30,547,2	293 share	s		10.5%	6.2% 8.9%	5.7% 8.2%	5.8% 8.1%	5.8% 7.6%	5.5% 6.9%	5.1% 6.9%	NMF	5.8%	5.2% 7.5%	5.0% 8.0%	5.5% 8.0%	Return on	) Shr. Eq	uity	5.5% 8.5%
MADKE	TCAD	1 6 hillio	m (Mid C	'on)		10.5%	8.9%	8.2%	8.1%	7.6%	6.9%	6.9%	NMF	8.8%	7.5%	8.0%	8.0%	Return on	Com Ec	uity	8.5%
CURRE	NT POS	ITION	2018	2019	6/30/20	4.0% 61%	2.4% 73%	1.6% 80%	1.5% 81%	1.1% 85%	.6% 92%	.9% 87%	NMF	2.1%	1.4% 82%	1.5% 81%	2.0% 75%	All Div'ds	to Com E to Net P	rof	3.0% 61%
(\$MI Cash A	L.) ssets		12.6	9.6	137.1	BUSIN	ESS: No	rthwest I	Vatural H	olding Co	o. distribi	utes natu	ral gas	Pipeline	system.	Owns	local un	derground	storage	. Rev.	break-
Other Current	Assets		283.3 295.9	284.1	179.3	to 100	) commu	nities, 75	50,000 cu t Washin	stomers,	in Oreg	on (89%	of cus-	down:	residentia	l, 37%; Employe	commer	cial, 22%; BlackBool	industr	ial, gas	trans-
Accts F	ayable		115.9	113.4	79.9	Portlan	d and E	ugene, C	R; Vanco	ouver, W	/A. Servi	ce area	popula-	shares;	Off./Dir.	own les	s than 1	% (4/20	proxy). (	CEO: Da	avid H.
Other			145.6	144.6	138.8	tion: 3.	7 mill. (7 1 U.S. n	7% in OF	R). Compa has tra	any buys	gas sup	ply from	Canadi-	Anderso 97209	on. Inc.: ( Tel : 503-	Dregon. 226-421	Address: 1 Interne	220 NW 2 t www.nw	2nd Ave	., Portlai	nd, OR
Fix. Ch	g. Cov.	3	509.1 357%	482.2 336%	486.9 368%	Nor	thwe	st Na	tural	Hol	ding	reco	rded	Over	all. w	re har	ve rec	duced	our	2020	full-
ANNUA		S Past	Pa	st Est'd	1 '17-'19	mix	ed s	econo	l-qua	rter	resu	lts.	Reve-	year	shar	e-net	estin	nate k	oy a	dim	e to
Revenu	ies	-4.0	. 511 1% -2.	.0%	2.5%	nues addi	expa tional	nded	to \$13 ributi	35.0 n ons f	nillion	i, aide the N	ed by North	\$2.35 The	). long-	term	outl	ook is	s brig	rht h	iere.
Earning	-low" Is	-3.0	% -5. 1% -17.	5% 8 .0% 2	8.0% 4.5%	Mist	natu	ralg	as sto	orage	facili	ty an	d its	Reve	nues	will	likely	expan	id at	a st	eady
Book V	alue	2.0	% . %	.5% .5%	1.0% 2.0%	recei ed a	ntly a round	cquire 13.0	ed wat 00 nev	er op v cus	eratio tomer	ns. It s ove	add- r the	clip, vield	favo	nıng rable	the c	compar omes	iy's r More	ate o over	the
Cal-	QUAR	TERLY RE	EVENUES (	(\$ mill.)	Full	past	12 m	onths	, grow	ing it	ts bas	e by	1.7%.	entry	v into	the	water	utility	y spa	ce sh	ould
2017	297.3	136.3	88.2	240.4	762.2	How	ever, and	the co mai	mpan ntenai	y inci nce e	arred	highe ses. 1	r gas More-	sever	er en al ne	hance	e the vater	utility	ne as 7 tra	it cl nsact	ions.
2018	264.7	124.6	91.2	226.7	706.1	over	inter	est es	pense	rose	due t	oah	igher	Thes	e inc	lude	Sunc	adia i	in W	ashir	gton
2019	285.4 285.2	123.4 135.0	90.3 105	247.3 <b>254.8</b>	746.4 780	debt	load,	but	a tax	benet	fit he	lped s	some.	State	e and North	its fi	rst w	ater u	tility	in To ator	exas.
2021	305	145	110	260	820	\$0.1	7 per	share	e duri	ng th	ie qua	irter.	Still,	ties	in Id	aho	and v	will li	kely	see a	some
Cal- endar	EA Mar.31	RNINGS I Jun.30	PER SHAR Sep.30	EA Dec.31	Full Year	the	utility	ough a mor	t to h	nave l	better	resul	ts in	econo	omies Wor	of so	ale e	merge	over	the	long
2017	1.40	.10	d.30	d3.14	d1.94	from	new	legis	lation	in C	regor	a. Thi	s al-	to $$2$	2.55 p	er sh	are in	2021	and	\$3.20	) per
2018	1.46	d.01	d.39	1.27	2.33	lows	utilit	ties, to	o reco	ver 5	% of	renev	vable	share	e by m	id-de	cade.	at Na	4	II.1	- 
2020	1.58	d.17	d.40	1.34	2.35	wou	d equ	ate to	abou	t \$30	n cos millio	us, v	nual-	are	neuti	ally	rank	st mai	r Ti	melii	iess.
2021	1.60 OUAP	<i>d.05</i>	d.35	1.35	2.55	ly. A	dditio	nally	the	comp	any f	iled f	for a	This	equi	ty h	olds	ample	3-	to 5	year
endar	Mar.31	<u>Ju</u> n.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Full Year	ə45. the	o mil Orego	n Pu	ncrea blic U	se in tilitv	Com	nues missio	with m. If	recov	ery p . Too.	the d	livide	aseα ( nd viel	d is	ır pr attrac	ojec- ctive.
2016	.4675	.4675	.4675	.470	1.87	appr	oved,	this v	vould	take	effect	in No	vem-	thoug	gh we	expe	ct mo	dest ii	ncreas	ses ir	h the
2017	.470 .4725	.470 .4725	.470 .4725	.4725 .475	1.88	ber,	thoug	n we nt. No	aon't rthwe	tnink st sol	it wi d abo	ii eari ut 1.4	n the mil-	payo	ut in this	the	years v will	ahea	a. Ov iltor	verall	, we erva-
2019	.475 4775	.475	.475 4775	.4775	1.90	lion	share	es in	June	, wh	ich w	ill sp	oread	tive l	ong-te	erm a	count	ts.			
	С11 <del>т</del> .			aluale - :	(D) /	profi	ts an	nong a	a high	er to	tal sh	are c	ount.	John	E. Se	ibert	111	A	ugust	28, 2	2020
(A) Dilute recurring	items: '	iys per s 06, (\$0.0	mare. Exe 6); '08, (	solucies no \$0.03); '0	011-   <b>(B)</b> I 09,   May	, August,	and Nov	ury paid i ember.	n ma-Fet	muary,	וחכו (ש) Inclu lion, \$11.	ues intar 26/share	igipies. Ii	1 2019: 5	p343.2 M	II- COI	npany's ck's Pric	rmancial e Stability	ાrengt /		А 90

 recurring items: ub, (\$0.0b); ub, (\$0.05); ub, (\$0.0

Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability 40 5 To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

ONE GAS, INC. NYSE-OGS	RECENT PRICE	75.18	P/E Ratio	21.	<b>) (</b> Traili Media	ng: 21.5) an: NMF)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	5 <b>0.9</b> 5	DIV'D YLD	3.0	% ¥	ALUE .ine		
TIMELINESS 3 Lowered 2/28/20		High:	44.3	51.8	67.4	79.5	87.8	96.7	97.0		1	Target	Price	Range
SAFETY 2 New 6/2/17 LEGENDS		LOW:	31.9	36.9	46.0	01.4	02.2	/5.6	03.7			2023	2024	2025
TECHNICAL 3 Raised 5/8/20	sn Rate													_200
BETA .80 (1.00 = Market) Options: Yes	gui										-			_ 160
18-Month Target Price Range								الالدىس	/ tu					100
Low-High Midpoint (% to Mid)						un nela	1,,,,,,,,,,,,	/	' 'lh•					- 80
\$60-\$131 \$96 (25%)				ւսարհ										50
2023-25 PROJECTIONS Ann'l Total			nnun h	<u>цини</u> ~										-40 30
Price Gain Return High 145 (+95%) 20%									·.					_ 30
Low 105 (+40%) 11%		1			•••••••••	, <sup></sup>	•••••	••••••••••••••••			% тот.	RETUR	N 7/20	_20
Institutional Decisions				*******							T ST	HIS VI OCK	L ARITH.* INDEX	L
to Buy 133 153 124 shares 14				L.UL.	ller u		لىر . ال	h			1 yr1 3 yr. 1	5.4 1.1	-1.7 9.9	F
Hid's(000) 40475 41714 41769	0 0011 001									0001	5 yr. 8	8.6	31.7	0.05
ing "regular-way" on the New York Stock		2013 2	3/ 02	2015	2010	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		LINE PU	B. LLC	23-25
Exchange on February 3, 2014. That hap-			4.52	4.82	5.43	5.96	6.32	6.96	7.10	7.55	"Cash Flow	N" per si	h	9.65
pened as a result of the separation of	-	-	2.07	2.24	2.65	3.02	3.25	3.51	3.50	3.65	Earnings p	ersh A		4.75
ONEOK'S natural gas distribution operation.			.84	1.20	1.40	1.68	1.84	2.00	2.16	2.32	Div'ds Dec	ding per s	sh <sup>B</sup> ∎ reb	2.80
uary 31, 2014, ONEOK distributed one			34.45	35.24	36.12	37.47	38.86	40.35	44.15	45.80	Book Value	e per sh	1 511	54.10
share of OGS common stock for every four			52.08	52.26	52.28	52.31	52.57	52.77	53.00	53.50	Common S	Shs Outs	sťg <sup>C</sup>	55.00
shares of ONEOK common stock held by	-		17.8	19.8	22.7	23.5	23.1	25.3	Bold figu	ures are Line	Avg Ann'l	P/E Ratio	0	26.5
close of business on January 21. It should			2.3%	2.7%	2.3%	2.4%	2.5%	2.3%	estim	ates	Avg Ann'l	Div'd Yie	eld	2.2%
be mentioned that ONEOK did not retain		1	818.9	1547.7	1427.2	1539.6	1633.7	1652.7	1500	1615	Revenues	(\$mill)		2200
any ownership interest in the new company.			109.8	119.0	140.1	159.9	172.2	186.7	185	195	Net Profit (	(\$mill)		260
CAPITAL STRUCTURE as of 6/30/20	-	-     :	38.4%	38.0%	37.8%	36.4%	23.7%	18.7%	19.0%	19.5%	Income Tax	x Rate		22.0%
LT Debt \$1581.9 mill. LT Interest \$85.0 mill.		4	6.0% 40.1%	39.5%	9.8% 38.7%	37.8%	38.6%	37.7%	12.3%	40.0%	Long-Term	Debt R	atio	38.0%
(LT interest earned: 4.7x; total interest coverage: 4.7x)		!	59.9%	60.5%	61.3%	62.2%	61.4%	62.3%	60.0%	60.0%	Common E	Equity Ra	atio	62.0%
Leases, Uncapitalized Annual rentals \$7.6 mill.		2	2995.3	3042.9	3080.7	3153.5	3328.1	3415.5	3900	4085	Total Capit	tal (\$mill	)	4800
Ptd Stock None Pension Assets-12/19 \$908.0 mill.		3	3293.7	3511.9	3731.6	4007.6	4283.7	4565.2	4800 6.0%	5030 6.0%	Net Plant (	\$mill) Total Ca	n'l	5750 6.5%
Oblig. \$1001.4 mill.			6.1%	6.5%	7.4%	8.2%	8.4%	8.8%	8.0%	8.0%	Return on	Shr. Equ	ity	8.5%
as of 7/20/20			6.1%	6.5%	7.4%	8.2%	8.4%	8.8%	8.0%	8.0%	Return on	Com Eq	uity	8.5%
MARKET CAP: \$4.0 billion (Mid Cap)			3.7%	3.1% 53%	3.5%	3.7%	3.7%	3.8% 56%	3.0% 62%	3.0% 64%	Retained to All Div'ds t	o Com E	q	3.5% 59%
(\$MILL.)	SINESS: ONE Gas		s natur	0,000	listributio	n serv-	& indust	trial 10.3	%: othe	r 6% (	NE Gas h	as arou	und 3.60	00 Am-
Cash Assets 21.3 17.9 10.5 Other 522.0 488.3 336.9 ices	to more than two	million custor	mers. Th	here are	three di	visions:	ployees.	BlackRo	ck owns	12.1%	of common	stock;	The Va	nguard
Current Assets 543.3 506.2 347.4 Okl	ahoma Natural Gas	, Kansas Gas hased 174 Br	s Servic	e, and T	exas Ga	s Serv-	Group, tors 10	10.1%; T. % (4/20	Rowe F	Price Ass	ociates, 7.0	0%; offic orton II	cers and	i direc-
Accis Fayable         174.5         120.5         62.7           Debt Due         299.5         516.5         230.5         con	pared to 180 Bcf i	n 2018. Total	volume	s delive	red by cu	ustomer	Oklahon	na. Addre	ss: 15 E	East Fifth	Street, Tu	lsa, Okl	ahoma	74103.
Other         224.9         235.7         197.6         (fise           Current Liab.         698.9         872.7         490.8	al 2019): transport	ation, 56.6%;	residen	ntial, 32.	5%; com	mercial	Tel.: 918	3-947-700	0. Intern	iet: www.	onegas.cor	n.	-	
Fix. Chg. Cov. 677% 567% 560%	NE Gas, In	nc. post	ed l	ackl	uster	re-	so, t	to \$3.	.65 a	a sha	are, as	ssum	ing	that
ANNUAL RATES Past Past Est'd '17-'19 Pr	ofits of \$2.2	) per sha	are w	vere a	coup	le of	This	vear	's ca	pital	exper	nditu	ires,	in-
Revenues2.5% 4.5% pe	nnies lower	than las	st yea	ır's \$	2,22 t	otal.	cludi	ing as	set	remo	val co	sts, a	are	low
Earnings 9.5% 6.5% Th	at can be ti	aced, to	a cei	rtain	degre	e, to ther	antic	npate	d to 525 r	lie nillio	betwee n. (The	en \$a tis ek	000 I	mil-
Book Value 2.5% 5.5% no	rmalization,	primari	ily ii	n Ka	nsas	and	the i	nitial	\$475	5 mil	lion ta	rget	and	the
Cal- QUARTERLY REVENUES (\$ mill.) Full OI	lahoma be	cause of	wa	rmer	weat	ther.	2019	amou	int o	f \$46	5 mill	ion.)	The	in-
endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Year Al	so, there wa n volumes i	is a deci i Kansas	rease s as v	un ti vell a	ranspo s a hi	orta- gher	creas sion	e is a of ser	vice t	nea 1	nainiy v custo	mers	Aro	und
<b>2018</b> 638.5 292.5 238.3 464.4 1633.7 eff	ective incom	e tax rat	te.				70%	of the	funds	s are l	being u	tilize	d for	sys-
<b>2019</b> 661.0 290.6 248.6 452.5 1652.7 <b>P</b> 1	ospects o	ver the	e re	mai	ning	six	tem	integr	ity a Wo	and p	ipeline	rep	lacen	nent
2020 528.2 273.3 245 453.5 1500 <b>m</b> 2021 590 310 255 460 1615 Th	e coronavir	s is hav	r exc	an u	<b>3, en</b> t	ner. able	finan	ces ar	we e auit	te suf	ficient	ai c to ma	ake tl	hose
Cal- EARNINGS PER SHARE A Full im	pact on resu	lts. How	vever,	the e	effects	are	initia	tives	poss	ible.	Notabl	y, le	aders	ship
endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Year be	ing partially	offset b	y reg	ulato	ry act	lions	expec	ts the	sper	nding lion	budget	t to i	ange	be-
<b>2017</b> 1.34 .39 .36 .93 3.02 E1 <b>2018</b> 1.72 .39 .31 .83 3.25 in	g mechanisi	n to acc	cumu	late	and d	lefer	nuall	y duri	ing th	ne 20	20-2024	1 per	iod, v	with
2019 1.76 .46 .33 .96 3.51 ce	rtain increm	ental cos	sts in	curre	d (ind	lud-	rough	ily the	sam	e per	centage	of c	apita	l al-
2020 1.72 .48 .33 .97 3.50 in 2021 1.80 50 36 99 3.65 in	g bad-debt e	with th	) and	i lost	reven	nues Iore-	locate	ed to v	vhere v <b>h</b> as	it is a	at prese	ent. Salin	o att	rih-
Cal- QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID B	er, leadersh	ip imple	ement	ted a	com	pre-	utes.	Capi	tal g	ains	potenti	al in	the	18-
endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Year he	nsive set o	procedu	ures	to p	rotect	the	mont	h peri	od ar	nd out	to mic	d-deca	ade l	ooks
<b>2016</b> .35 .35 .35 .35 1.40 sa	it seems th	oyees an at full-v	na cu ear e	arnin	ers. 1 gs wi	₂ven ll be	solid.	Cons ects	altho	aiso, ugh	the vi	ld eld	u gro does	not
<b>2018</b> .46 .46 .46 .46 1.84 ar	ound \$3.50	a share,	flat	relat	ive to	the	stand	lout	comj	pared	to th	e av	erage	e of
<b>2019</b> .50 .50 .50 2.00 20	19 tally of	\$3.51. B	ut co	ncerr	ning 2	2021,	Value	Line's	Nat	ural (	as Uti	lity g	roup.	จกจก
<b>2020</b> .34 .34 .54 UN		e stands	5 10 1	merea	ase 4	/0 01	1 reat	LICK L	. 1101	110, 11		ugusi	· 20, .	2020

 (A) Diluted EPS. Excludes nonrecurring gain:
 (B) Dividends historically paid in early March, 2017, \$0.06. Next earnings report due early Nov. Quarterly EPS for 2018 don't add up due to rounding.
 (B) Dividends historically paid in early March, June, Sept., and Dec. ■ Dividend reinvestment plan. Direct stock purchase plan.

 (C) In millions.
 (C) In millions.

 © 2020 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Company's Financial Strength Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability A 95 100 95 To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

Schedule DWD-D3 Page 7 of 9

SO	JTH	JER	SEY	' IND	S. NY	'SE-sji	R P	ecent Rice	24.14	P/E Ratio	<b>15.</b>	6 (Traili Medi	ng: 18.6) an: 19.0)	RELATIVE P/E RATIO	<b>0.7</b>	1 DIV'D YLD	5.1	%	ALUE		
TIMELIN	iess 3	Lowered	7/20/18	High: Low:	20.4 16.0	27.1 18.6	29.0 21.4	29.0 22.9	31.1 25.3	30.6 25.9	30.4 21.2	34.8 22.1	38.4 30.8	36.7 26.0	34.5 26.6	33.4 19.6			Target 2023	Price 2024	Range 2025
TECHNI	cal 3	Lowered Raised 4	8/28/20 '24/20	LEGEI	NDS 45 x Divide vided by In	ends p sh terest Rate															80
BETA 1	.00 (1.00	= Market)		2-for-1 sp Options:	plative Pric plit 5/15 Yes	e Strengtn	. ⊨				2-for-1					/					60 50
18-Mor Low-Hig	ith larg	et Price	Range to Mid)	Shaded	area indic	ates recess	ion				*		ահոսն	արդ	ر. ایکرانی <sub>الیا</sub>	, 4					40 30
\$18-\$50	\$34	(40%)	,		•••		ասիր								<i></i>	<u>'</u>   ! ₁●					25 20
202	3-25 PR Price	OJECTIC Al	NS nn'l Total	••••••••	•••••	•••••		••••••••	*******					-							15
High Low	45 (+ 35 (+	⊦85%) ⊦45%)	20% 14%							*******	`••••••	• •••••••••	••••••••					~		N 7/00	10 7.5
Institu	tional E 302019	Decision 402019	1S 1Q2020	Deres	1													% 10	THIS V STOCK	N 7/20 'L ARITH.* INDEX	
to Buy to Sell	101 100	124 95	108 125	shares traded	10 - 5 -													1 yr. 3 yr.	-28.7 -23.3 15.7	-1.7 9.9 31.7	Ē
Hid's(000) 2004	<b>2005</b>	<sup>79196</sup> <b>2006</b>	78322 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	© VALI	JE LINE PI	JB. LLC	23-25
14.75 1.22	15.89 1.25	15.88 1.75	16.15 1.60	16.18 1.74	14.19 1.86	15.48 2.10	13.71 2.23	11.16 2.34	11.18 2.48	12.98 2.67	13.52 2.42	13.04 2.67	15.63 2.79	19.20 2.91	17.63 2.56	15.25 2.50	16.30 2.80	Revenue "Cash Fl	s per sh ow" per s	sh	19.55 3.85
.79	.86	1.23	1.05	1.14	1.19	1.35	1.45	1.52	1.52	1.57	1.44	1.34	1.23	1.38	1.12	1.50	1.70	Earnings	s per sh 4	eh B∎	2.50 1 40
1.34	1.60	1.26	.94	1.04	1.83	2.79	3.20	4.01	4.84	5.01	4.87	3.50	3.43	3.99	5.46	5.45	5.85	Cap'l Sp	ending per	ersh	7.25
6.20 55.52	6.75 57.96	7.55	8.12 59.22	8.67	9.12 59.59	9.54 59.75	10.33 60.43	11.63 63.31	12.64 65.43	13.65 68.33	14.62 70.97	16.22 79.48	14.99 79.55	14.82 85.51	15.41 92.39	16.60	17.25	Book Va	iue per sr n Shs Out	sťg D	20.45
14.1 .74	16.6 .88	11.9 .64	17.2 .91	15.9 .96	15.0 1.00	16.8 1.07	18.4 1.15	16.9 1.08	18.9 1.06	18.0 .95	17.9 .90	21.7 1.14	27.9 1.40	22.6 1.22	28.3 1.53	Bold fig Value	ures are Line	Avg Ann Relative	'l P/E Rat P/E Ratio	io	16.0 .90
3.7%	3.0%	3.2%	2.8%	3.1%	3.4%	3.0%	2.8%	3.2%	3.1%	3.4%	3.9%	3.6%	3.2%	3.6%	3.7%	estin	ates	Avg Ann	'l Div'd Yi	eld	3.5%
Total Debu	bt \$313	7.1 mill. D	ue in 5 \ Uue in 5 \	//20 Yrs \$1045	5 mill.	925.1 81.0	828.6 87.0	706.3 93.3	/31.4 97.1	887.0 104.0	959.6 99.0	1036.5 102.8	1243.1 98.1	1641.3 116.2	1628.6 103.0	1540 145	1680 170	Net Profi	is (\$mill) it (\$mill)		2150 275
LIDED	a∠000.4	• miii. L	.i interes	st \$95.0 n	niii.	15.2% 8.8%	22.4% 10.5%	10.8% 13.2%	 13.3%	 11.7%	5.9% 10.3%	42.0% 9.9%	7.9%	 7.1%	22.0% 6.3%	25.0% 9.4%	21.0% 10.1%	Income 1 Net Profi	fax Rate t Margin		21.0% 12.8%
Leases		talized A	nnual ren	ntals \$1.2	mill.	37.4%	40.5%	45.0%	45.1% 54.9%	48.0% 52.0%	49.2%	38.5%	48.5%	62.4% 37.6%	59.2% 40.8%	61.0% 39.0%	61.0% 39.0%	Long-Ter	m Debt R	atio atio	59.0% 41.0%
Pfd Sto	ck None	-12/15 φ	0	blig. \$439	9.4 mill.	910.1	1048.3	1337.6	1507.4	1791.9	2043.9	2097.2	2315.4	3373.9	3493.9	4275	4575	Total Ca	pital (\$mil	l)	5500
Commo	n Stock	100,586,	050 shs.			9.5%	8.9%	7.4%	6.8%	6.4%	5.4%	5.4%	5.1%	4.4%	4073.5	4350	4700 5.0%	Return o	n Total Ca	ap'l	5600 6.0%
as of 8/	1/20					14.2% 14.2%	13.9% 13.9%	12.7% 12.7%	11.7% 11.7%	11.2% 11.2%	9.5% 9.5%	8.0% 8.0%	8.2% 8.2%	9.2% 9.2%	7.2% 7.2%	8.5% 8.5%	9.5% 9.5%	Return o Return o	n Shr. Eq n Com Ec	uity Juity	12.0% 12.0%
MARKE	T CAP:	\$2.4 billio	on (Mid 0 2018	Cap) 2019	6/30/20	7.1% 50%	6.7% 52%	5.8% 55%	4.8% 59%	4.3% 61%	2.8% 71%	1.6% 80%	.9% 89%	1.7% 82%	NMF 104%	1.5% 84%	2.5% 76%	Retained All Div'd	to Com I s to Net P	Eq Irof	5.5% 56%
(\$MI Cash A	L.) ssets		30.0	6.4	7.3	BUSIN	ESS: So	uth Jers	ey Industri	es, Inc.	is a h	olding co	mpany.	Marina	Energy, S	South Je	ersey En	ergy Sen	vice Plus	, and S	JI Mid-
Current	Assets	-6	63.2 _	652.5	415.5	South South	mpany d Jersey G	istributes as rev. m	natural ga nix '19: res	idential,	W Jerse 47%; co	ommercia	l, 23%;	stream.	Has aboin; BlackR	ut 1,100 lock, 15.	employe 5%; The	es. Off./c	rd Group	ess thar b, 11.4%	6 (3/20
Debt D Other	ue	10	04.4 1 65.9	316.6 183.1	570.7 195.1	Gas an	d Elkton	tric gen. Gas, 7/1	8. Nonutil.	operatio	ons inclu	q. Elizabe	Jersey	proxy). Rigby. I	Pres. & nc.: NJ.	Addr.: 1	South J	ersey Pla	aza, Fols	an: Jos om, NJ	ерп М. 08037.
Current Fix. Ch	Liab. g. Cov.	15 1	80.8 1 12%	731.9 176%	926.2 206%	Energy	, South J	f Sc	sources G	iroup, S Jerse	outh Jer	rsey Expl ndust	oration,	Tel.: 609	9-561-900 rately	0. Interr	result	sjindustri	es.com.		
ANNUA of change	L RATES	S Past 10 Yrs.	Pa 5 Yi	st Est'd	l '17-'19 '23-'25	have	e dec	lined	in pri	ce la	itely.	The o	com-	We	envis	ion t bo	furth	er o	perat	ing	im- ard
Revenu "Cash	ies Flow"	5.0	- 6. % 3.	0% 5%	2.0% 6.0%	perio	ds. I	Reven	ie con	ipari	sons	have	not	The c	compa	ny's u	tility	opera	tions	and r	egu-
Earning Dividen Book V	js ds alue	1.5 8.0 6.5	%-2. %6. %6	5% 1. 0%	2.5% 3.5% 5.0%	fared	l bett	er. In	the Ju	ne o ine q	uarte	er, the	top	well.	Its by	isines	s sno ses sl	hould	furth	e to er be	nefit
Cal-	QUAR	TERLY RE	VENUES (	\$ mill.)	Full	line pens	fell m es rei	naine	ly, yea: d in cl	r ove heck,	r yea and	r. But the s	ex- hare	from struc	growt ture i	th in nvest	the c	ustom will	ier ba allow	se. I the	nfra- com-
endar 2017	Mar.31 425.8	244.4	227.1	345.8	Year 1243.1	defic ward	it na l, we o	rrowe expect	d to \$ that c	\$0.01 onsic	. Loo lerabl	oking le ecor	for- 10m-	pany growi	to m ing de	noderr mand	nize i l for n	ts sys atura	tem a l gas <sup>-</sup>	and 1 withi	meet n its
2018 2019	521.9 637.3	227.3 266.9	302.5 261.2	589.6 463.2	1641.3 1628.6	ic v meas	veakn sures	ess o imple	lue to menteo	res to c	stricti curb t	ive s the sp	ocial read	servie	ce ter	ritorie ams a	es. In allow	frastr South	ucture Jerse	e rep ev to	lace- earn
2020 2021	534.1 <b>575</b>	260.0 <b>285</b>	260.0 290	485.9 530	1540 1680	of th	ne cor	onavi back	rus wi half of	ll con	nstrai	in the	top h we	an ai ment	uthori s We	zed r	eturn inate	on aj better	prove	ed in Its or	vest-
Cal-	EA Mar 31	RNINGS P	ER SHAR Sep 30	E A Dec 31	Full Year	do e	nvisio	n a n	neasure	e of i	mpro	vemer	nt in	nonu	tility s	side, a	is wel	l. h.	l ste	alt	haa
2017	.72	.06	d.05	.50	1.23	paris	sons v	vill li	kely re	emair	favo	orable	, as-	amp	le inv	vestn	y ra ient	appe	al. W	e ar	tici-
2018	1.19	d.13	d.30	.39 .46	1.12	sum	red, v	wer co ve pr	oject a	aies.	derat	e_top	-line	pate pany	over	the	n-line pull t	grow o mic	l-deca	de. I	rom
2020	1.15 1.20	.01 .05	d.15	.50 .60	1.50	pullk vanc	ack l e for l	out a South	strong Jersey	sha for f	re-ea ull-ye	rnings ear 202	ad- 20.	the worth	recent 1while	quo long	tation ;-term	, this total	equi retu	ity o rn po	tters oten-
Cal- endar	QUAR Mar.31	TERLY DIV Jun.30	IDENDS P Sep.30	AID <sup>B</sup> ∎ <u>Dec</u> .31	Full Year	The equi	com ty o	pany fferin	recen g. Sou	tly data	comp lersev	oleted	an ived	tial. ' yield	This is More	s help eover.	ed by Sout	a ger h Jer	nerous sev I	s divi ndus	dend tries
2016 2017		.264	.264	.536	1.06	gross at-th	s proc	eeds o	of abou	t \$20	0 mi	llion i	n an	earns	s fairly Earni	y good ngs 1	l mar Predic	ks for tabilit	Price	Stat bscri	oility bers
2018		.280	.280	.567	1.13	was	comp	leted	in mid	Jun	e, an	d sati	sfies	seeki	ng exp	posure	e to th	ie util	ity sp	ace n	night
2020		.295	.295			this	year.	The	share	count	has	incre	ased	Mich	ael No	ne a c npoli,	CFA	100K.	Augus	t 28,	2020
(A) Base EPS: '08	d on eco , \$1.29; '	nomic eg 09, \$0.97	s. from 2 '; '10, \$1	007. GAA	AP \$0.8 '10,	4. Excl. r (\$0.24); '	onrecur. 11, \$0.04	gain (los ; '12, (\$0	s): '09, (\$0 .03); '13,	.22); (	due early April, Jul	y Novemb y, Oct., a	er. <b>(B)</b> D nd late D	iv'ds paid ec. ■ Div.	l early reinvest.	Cor Sto	npany's ck's Pric	Financia e Stabilit	l Strengt	h	B++ 70
\$1.49; '1 \$1.52; '1	2, \$1.49; 6, \$1.56;	'13, \$1.2 '17, (\$0.	28; '14, \$ 04); '18,	1.46; '15, \$0.21; '19	) (\$0.2 9, (\$1.2	24); '14, ( 27); '18, (	\$0.11);	5, \$0.08; 9, (\$0.28	'16, \$0.22 ). Next eqs	; '17,   p s. rpt.   r	olan avai nill., \$7.	ii. <b>(C)</b> Incl 21 per sh	. reg. ass r. <b>(D)</b> In ı	ets. In 20 nill., adj. 1	19: \$665. for split.	9 Pric Ear	e Growt: nings Pr	h Persist edictabil	ence ity		20 65

(A) Based on economic egs. from 2007. GAAP EPS: '08, \$1.29; '09, \$0.97; '10, \$1.11; '11, \$1.49; '12, \$1.49; '13, \$1.28; '14, \$1.46; '15, \$(50.24); '14, \$0.04; '12, (\$0.03); '13, \$1.52; '16, \$1.56; '17, (\$0.04); '18, \$0.21; '19, \$(51.27); '18, (\$1.17); '19, (\$0.28); Next egs. rpt. (\$0.24); '14, (\$0.11); '15, \$0.08; Next egs. rpt. (\$0.24); '14, \$(\$0.11); '15, \$(0.82); Next egs. rpt. (\$0.24); '14, \$(\$0.11); '15, \$(\$0.82); Next egs. rpt. (\$0.24); '14, \$(\$0.12); '18, \$(\$1.70); '19, \$(\$0.28); Next egs. rpt. (\$0.24); '14, \$(\$0.12); '18, \$(\$1.70); '19, \$(\$0.28); Next egs. rpt. (\$0.20) Yubue Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resoid, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Company's Financial Stree Stock's Price Stability Price Growth Persistence Earnings Predictability ength To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

Schedule DWD-D3 Page 8 of 9

SO	JTH	WES	ST G		YSE-sv	VX	R	ecent Rice	69.45	5 P/E Rati	o <b>16.</b>	2(Traili Medi	ng: 18.5) an: 18.0)	RELATIV P/E RATI	e <b>0.7</b>	4 DIV'D YLD	3.3	% V	ALUE		
TIMELIN	iess 3	Raised 3	/20/20	High: Low:	29.5 17.1	37.3 26.3	43.2 32.1	46.1 39.0	56.0 42.0	64.2 47.2	63.7 50.5	79.6 53.5	86.9 72.3	86.0 62.5	92.9 73.3	81.6 45.7			Target	Price	Range
SAFETY	3	Lowered	1/4/91	LEGE	NDS 50 x Divide	ends p sh													2023	2024	160
BETA 9	CAL 🖸	S Raised 5 = Market)	/22/20	di Ri Options:	vided by In elative Pric Yes	terest Rate e Strength										,					120
18-Mor	th Targ	et Price	Range	Shaded	area indic	ates recess	sion						, <sup>11,1</sup> ,11,11			, <b>/</b>					100 80
Low-Hig	ıh Mid	, point (%	to Mid)								الارزين	ր Մերերվո		կրուս		<u>'    </u>  •					-60
\$52-\$11	9 \$86	(25%)					ասլ	րուրու	<sup>1.</sup>			$\sim$				1					40
202	3-25 PR	OJECTIC	DNS nn'l Total		<b>ii.</b>	n.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					-										30
High 1	20 (·	Gain +75%)	17%	••••••••	<b>  </b>	*****		**************************************	************	·····	•••••	····	••••••••••	*•	••••••••••						20
Institu	tional [	+15%) Decisio	7% ns													1.		% <b>TO</b> T		N 7/20	- 15
to Buv	302019 153	4Q2019 155	1Q2020 118	Percen	it 15 -													1 yr.	sтоск -20.0	INDEX -1.7	E
to Sell HId's(000)	122 45864	136 47563	155 47511	traded	5 -					11111111								3 yr. 5 yr.	-6.4 40.2	9.9 31.7	-
2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	© VALL	JE LINE PU	JB. LLC 2	23-25
40.14 5.57	43.59 5.20	48.47	50.28	48.53	42.00	40.18	41.07 6.81	41.77	42.08 8.24	45.61 8.47	52.00 8.62	51.82 9.29	53.00 8.83	54.31	56.72 9.40	56.60 9.75	59.00 10.35	Revenue "Cash Fl	s per sh ow" per s	sh	65.40 13.45
1.66	1.25	1.98	1.95	1.39	1.94	2.27	2.43	2.86	3.11	3.01	2.92	3.18	3.62	3.68	3.94	3.85	4.35	Earnings	per sh A		6.25
.82 8.23	.82	.82	.86	.90	.95	1.00	1.06	1.18	1.32	1.46	1.62	1.80	1.98	2.08	2.18	2.26	2.35	Div'ds D Cap'l Sp	ecl'd per ending pe	sh <sup>B</sup> ∎† ersh	2.65
19.18	19.10	21.58	22.98	23.49	24.44	25.62	26.66	28.35	30.47	31.95	33.61	35.03	37.74	42.47	45.56	48.25	50.85	Book Val	lue per sh	1	61.15
36.79	39.33	41.77	42.81	44.19	45.09	45.56	45.96	46.15	46.36	46.52	47.38	47.48	48.09	53.03	55.01 21.3	57.00 Bold fig	59.00		1 Shs Out	sťg <sup>C</sup>	65.00
.76	1.10	.86	.92	1.22	.81	.89	.98	.95	.89	.94	.98	1.13	1.12	1.11	1.15	Value	Line	Relative	P/E Ratio		.90
3.5%	3.2%	2.6%	2.6%	3.2%	4.0%	3.2%	2.8%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	2.9%	2.6%	2.5%	2.7%	2.6%	estin	ates	Avg Ann	'l Div'd Yi	eld	2.7%
CAPITA Total De	L STRU bt \$286	CTURE a 9.0 mill. I	as of 6/30 Due in 5	<b>0/20</b> Yrs \$898.	.8 mill.	1830.4	1887.2	1927.8	1950.8 145.3	2121.7	2463.6	2460.5	2548.8	2880.0	3119.9	3225	3480 250	Revenue	s (\$mill) t (\$mill)		4250
LT Debt	\$2639.3	3 mill.	T Intere	st \$100.0	mill. Can'l)	34.7%	36.2%	36.2%	35.0%	35.7%	36.4%	33.9%	32.8%	25.3%	20.5%	21.0%	21.0%	Income T	fax Rate		21.0%
Leases,	Uncapi	talized A	innual rei	ntals \$13.	0 mill.	5.7%	6.0%	6.9%	7.4%	6.7%	5.6%	6.2%	6.8%	6.3%	6.9%	6.7%	7.2%	Net Profi	t Margin	atio	9.3%
Pensior	1 Assets	6-12/19 \$	1027.8 m Oblig	nill.   <b>.</b> \$1405.7	' mill.	50.9%	43.2 % 56.8%	49.2 % 50.8%	49.4% 50.6%	52.4% 47.6%	49.3% 50.7%	40.2 % 51.8%	49.0% 50.2%	40.3 % 51.7%	47.9% 52.1%	50.0%	50.0%	Common	Equity R	latio	44.5% 55.5%
Pfd Sto	ck None					2291.7	2155.9	2576.9	2793.7	3123.9	3143.5	3213.5	3613.3	4359.3	4806.4	5500	6000	Total Cap	pital (\$mil	I)	7175
Commo	n Stock	55 01/ 5	16 ehe			6.1%	6.4%	6.4%	6.3%	3658.4 5.7%	5.5%	5.8%	4523.7	5093.2	5.4%	5.0%	5.0%	Return o	r (\$mill) n Total Ca	ap'l	6.5%
as of 7/	31/20	. 55,514,0	10 3113.			8.9%	9.2%	10.2%	10.3%	9.5%	8.7%	9.1%	9.6%	8.1%	8.5%	8.0%	8.5%	Return o	n Shr. Eq	uity	10.0%
MARKE	T CAP:	\$3.9 billi	on (Mid	Cap)		8.9% 5.1%	9.2% 5.3%	10.2% 6.1%	6.1%	9.5%	4.0%	9.1%	9.6%	8.1% 3.6%	8.5%	8.0%	8.5% 3.5%	Retained	to Com Ec	luity Ea	10.0%
CURRE (\$MII		ITION	2018	2019	6/30/20	43%	43%	40%	41%	47%	54%	55%	53%	55%	54%	60%	55%	All Div'd	s to Net P	rof	44%
Cash A Other	ssets	-	85.4 754.4	49.5 810.4	199.6 667.6	BUSIN	ESS: So	uthwest	Gas Hold	lings, In enturi G	roup Sou	parent	holding Sas is a	tal throu	ughput: 2	.3 billion	therms.	Has 8,94 Bock Inc.	4 employ 13 5%	vees. Of	f. & dir. nguard
Current	Assets	8	339.8	859.9	867.2	regulat	ed gas	distributo	r serving	about	2.1 millio	n custon	ners in	Group,	Inc., 10.0	3%; T.Ro	we Price	Assoc.,	Inc., 6.89	% (3/20	Proxy).
Debt D	le Je	-	185.1	374.5	229.7	parts o tion se	f Arizona rvices. 2	, Nevada 019 marg	i, and Calif gin mix: re	tornia. C esidentia	Centuri pr al and sn	ovides co nall comr	nstruc- nercial,	DE. Ad	an: Micha Idress: 5	iel J. Mel 241 Spri	larkey. P ng Mour	res. & CE ntain Roa	:O: John Id, Las \	P. Heste /egas, 1	er. Inc.: Nevada
Current	Liab.	-	938.6 1	400.5	918.0	84%; la	arge com	mercial a	and industr	rial, 3%;	transpor	tation, 13	%. To-	89193.	Telephor	e: 702-87	76-7237.	Internet:	www.swg	jas.com.	
Fix. Ch	g. Cov.	S Past	370% Pa	340% st Est'r	354%	Sou	thwes ults fo	st Ga or th	is rep e Jun	orte	d fai arter	rly s The	olid top	track	er m	echan	isms, Fhe co	expa	nsion v curr	proje ently	ects,
of change	(per sh)	10 Yrs	. 5Ÿ	rs. to	23-25	line	advar	iced a	pproxii	matel	ly 6%,	year	over	rate	case	procee	dings	ongo	ing fo	r eac	h of
"Cash I	Flow"	4.0	% D	.5%	5.0% 7.5%	year	, to a	8757.2	millio	on. E irlv	Busine	ss fu desni	nda-	the t	hree	states	it se	rves.	These	proc	eed-
Dividen	ds alue	8.5	% 9 % 6	.5%	9.0% 4.0% 6.5%	chal	lengin	g ma	croeco	nomi	c env	ironm	ient.	of th	e yea	r. Else	ewher	e, the	infra	struc	ture
Cal-	QUAR	TERLY RE	VENUES	(\$ mill.)	Full	The well	utilit while	y seg e the i	ment j infrasti	perfo ructu	rmed re ser	relati vices	vely line	servi the i	ces op ncrea	perations in grading i	on wil leed f	ll likel or util	ly ber ities f	nefit f	rom
endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Dec.31	Year	Cent	uri, b	enefit	ed as i	its cu	istome	ers con	ntin-	aging	g_infra	struc	ture,	though	h this	line	may
2017 2018	654.7 754.3	560.5 670.9	593.2 668.1	740.4 786.7	2548.8	ued   and	to inv reliat	est ca pility	pital t of the	o enh air de	nance	the sa	afety ems	exper near	rience term	a me	asure	of une	evenn	ess in	the
2019	833.6	713.0	725.2	848.1	3119.9	Earr	nings	per sl	hare cl	locke	d in a	t \$0.6	58, a	This	sto	ek is	neu	trally	ran	ked	for
2020	836.3 <b>890</b>	757.2 <b>825</b>	760 825	871.5 940	3225 3480	stroi	ng im The	prove	ment n line	from benef	the fited f	prior- rom a	year \$12	Time cinat	elines	s. Loc ater r	oking evenu	furthe	er out, d ear	, we a nings	anti- ner
Cal-	EAI Mar 21	RNINGS P	ER SHARE	A D	Full	milli	on ga	in (\$	0.22 p	er sh	are)	due to	in-	share	e for	the c	ompa	ny ov	er th	e pu	ll to
endar 2017	1.45	JUN.30 .37	3ep.30 .21	1.58	3.62	crea com	ses ir 0anv-0	n the wned	cash life in	surr sura	ender	valu licies	e of	mid- partl	decade y disc	e. Hov counte	wever d bv	, this the re	appea cent. c	ars to nuota	b be
2018	1.63	.44	.25	1.36	3.68	Per	forma	ince	ought	to	rema	in fa	irly	and	the s	tock's	appr	eciatio	on po	tentia	il is
2019	1.31	.41 .68	.10 .20	1.67 1.66	3.94 3.85	<b>soli</b> e   able	a in t	ne co omic	ming weakn	quai	rters.	Consi ated	ider- with	not p divid	oarticu end v	uarly ield i	comp	elling.	More ially	eover, attrac	the
2021	1.75	.60	.25	1.75	4.35	resti	rictive	socia	l meas	ures	adopt	ed to	curb	for a	utilit	y. A r	oullba	ck in	the st	ock r	orice
Cal- endar	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	AID <sup>B</sup> ■† Dec.31	Full Year	the   still	sprea have	d of f some	the com	ronav ct on	rus the	will li comps	kely nv's	some	time tive	in th	e futi ints	are ma with	ay pre	esent	con- ad-
2016	.405	.450	.450	.450	1.76	oper	ations	, Still	l, dema	and c	ought	to rer	nain	vanta	ageou	s ent	ry po	int. S	South	vest	Gas
2017 2018	.450 .495	.495 .520	.495 .520	.495 .520	1.94 2.06	relat   that	uvely South	nealth 1west	וy tor t Gas היי	the es rovid	ssentia es. Pe	al serv rform	vices	earns Price	s good Stak	ı mar oility	ks for Grow	r Fina th Pe	ncial ersiste	Stren nce	igth, and
2019	.520	.545	.545	.545	2.16	on t	he uti	lity si	ide sho	ould l	be sup	porte	d by	Earn	ings	redic	tabilit	у. у.			0000
	<del></del>		00000	aoi	 	a gi	owing	g cust	omer	base,	, infra	astruc	ture	Mich	aet N	apoli,	CFA	Z	Augus	t 28,	2020
(losses): due early	05, (11¢ Noveml	iys. ⊑xcl. t); '06, 7( ber. <b>(B)</b> [	t. Next e Dividends	gains gs. report historica	t cem chas illy (D)	se plan a Totals ma	vail. (C) I av not su	n millions	anu Slock S. roundina.	pui-						Sto	ck's Pric	e Stabilit h Persist	y y ence		85 90

due early November. (B) Dividends historically (D) Totals may not sum due to rounding. paid early March, June, September, and De-© 2020 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

Earnings Predictability 95 To subscribe call 1-800-VALUELINE

Schedule DWD-D3 Page 9 of 9

SPI	REI	NC.	NYSE-	SR			R P	ecent Rice	60.54	<b>4</b> P/E RATI	∘NM	F (Traili Medi	ng: 51.7 <b>)</b> an: 18.0 <b>)</b>	RELATIV P/E RATI	<b>NMF</b>	DIV'D YLD	4.3	% V	ALUI LINE		
TIMELIN	iess 3	Lowered	11/30/18	High: Low:	48.3 29.3	37.8 30.8	42.8 32.9	44.0 36.5	48.5 37.4	55.2 44.0	61.0 49.1	71.2 57.1	82.9 62.3	81.1 60.1	88.0 71.7	88.0 57.4			Target 2023	Price 2024	Range 2025
TECHNI	cal 3	Raised 6 Raised 5	i/20/03 i/1/20	LEGEI 0.3 div	NDS 35 x Divide vided by Ir	ends p sh nterest Rate															160
BETA .80 (1.00 = Market) Coptions: Yes Shaded area indic			e Strength ates recess	sion														120 100			
18-Month Target Price Range										ասես	0111111	կողուղ	n	Ψή <sub>Π</sub>					80		
\$53-\$11	7 \$85	(40%)	,						ويرينين	ուսուլ	Սեսուլու				,						50 40
202	3-25 PR	OJECTIO	DNS nn'l Total	<sup> </sup> ••   ••	ייי <u>ן</u> יזיןיי ••	'     '' **********		·				••••••	. ****			•					30
High 1	20 (+ 20 (+	Gain 100%) +50%)	Return 21% 13%						••• <sup>•••</sup> ••	**************	••••••		•••••	•••••••	*•** * •••	•••					20 15
Institu	tional [	Decisio	ns															% TO		N 7/20 L ARITH.*	
to Buy to Sell	115 117	127 114	120 116	Percen shares traded	it 18 - 12 - 6 -							ա						1 yr. 3 yr.	-22.8 -7.0	-1.7 9.9	E
Hid's(000) 2004	41800 2005	42195 2006	42039 2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	5 yr. © VALU	JE LINE P	31.7 JB. LLC	23-25
59.59 2 79	75.43 2 98	93.51	93.40	100.44	85.49	77.83	71.48	49.90	31.10 3.12	37.68	45.59	33.68	36.07	38.78	38.30	35.10 4 70	36.40 7 25	Revenue "Cash Fl	s per sh ow" per s	A	58.20 9.75
1.82	1.90	2.37	2.31	2.64	2.92	2.43	2.86	2.79	2.02	2.35	3.16	3.24	3.43	4.33	3.52	1.10	3.30	Earnings	per sh	A B	5.15
1.35 2.45	1.37 2.84	1.40 2.97	1.45 2.72	1.49 2.57	1.53 2.36	1.57 2.56	1.61 3.02	1.66 4.83	1.70 4.00	1.76 3.96	1.84 6.68	1.96 6.42	2.10 9.08	9.86	2.37	2.49	2.61	Divíds D Cap'l Sp	ecl'd per ending pe	sn ⊂∎ ersh	3.00
16.96	17.31	18.85	19.79	22.12	23.32	24.02	25.56	26.67	32.00	34.93	36.30	38.73	41.26	44.51	45.14	50.50 52.00	55.45 52.50	Book Val	ue per sh Shs Out	D st'a E	72.00
15.7	16.2	13.6	14.2	14.3	13.4	13.7	13.0	14.5	21.3	19.8	16.5	19.6	19.8	16.7	22.8	Bold figu	ires are	Avg Ann	'I P/E Rat	io	20.5
.83 4.7%	.86 4.4%	.73 4.3%	./5 4.4%	.86 3.9%	.89 3.9%	.87 4.7%	.82 4.3%	.92 4.1%	1.20 4.0%	1.04 3.8%	.83 3.5%	1.03 3.1%	1.00 3.1%	.90 3.1%	1.24 3.0%	estim	ates	Avg Ann	P/E Ratio 'I Div'd Yi	eld	1.15 2.9%
CAPITA Total De	L STRU	CTURE a	as of 6/30 Due in 5 '	)/20 Yrs \$725	0 mill	1735.0	1603.3	1125.5	1017.0	1627.2	1976.4	1537.3	1740.7	1965.0	1952.4	1825	1910	Revenue	s (\$mill) t (\$mill)	A	3200
LT Debt (Total in	\$2478.3 terest co	3 mill.	T Interes	st \$120.0	mill.	33.4%	31.4%	29.6%	25.0%	27.6%	31.2%	32.5%	32.4%	32.4%	15.7%	15.0%	16.0%	Income T	ax Rate		285
(10101		relager	,			3.1% 40.5%	4.0%	5.6% 36.1%	5.2% 46.6%	5.2% 55.1%	6.9% 53.0%	9.4% 50.9%	9.3% 50.0%	10.9% 45.7%	9.5% 45.0%	<u>3.0%</u> 49.0%	9.2% 48.0%	Net Profi Long-Ter	t Margin m Debt F	atio	8.9% 45.0%
Leases	Uncapi Assets	talized A -9/19 \$5;	nnual rer 21.8 mill.	ntals \$8.2	mill.	59.5%	61.1%	63.9%	53.4%	44.9%	47.0%	49.1%	50.0%	54.3%	55.0%	51.0%	52.0%	Common	Equity F	latio	55.0%
Pfd Sto	ck \$242.	0 mill.	O Pfd D	<b>blig.</b> \$75 <sup>.</sup> iv'd \$3.4	1.4 mill. mill.	884.1	928.7	1019.3	1776.6	2759.7	2941.2	3300.9	3665.2	3970.5	4352.0	4650	5070	Net Plan	t (\$mill)	") 	6500
Commo as of 7/	n Stock 31/20	51,482,4	124 shs.			7.4%	8.1% 11.1%	7.9% 10.4%	3.3% 5.0%	3.1% 5.6%	5.1% 8.7%	4.9% 8.2%	5.0% 8.1%	6.3% 9.5%	5.1% 7.3%	2.5% 2.0%	4.5% 6.0%	Return o Return o	n Total Ca n Shr. Eq	ap'l uity	5.5% 7.0%
MARKE	T CAP:	\$3.1 billi	on (Mid (	Cap)		10.1%	11.1%	10.4%	5.0%	5.6%	8.7%	8.2%	8.1%	9.5%	7.9%	2.0%	6.0% 1.0%	Return o Retained	n Com Eo	luity ∃α	7.0%
CURRE (\$MI	NT POS	ITION	2018	2019	6/30/20	64%	56%	59%	81%	73%	58%	59%	60%	51%	66%	NMF	80%	All Div'd	s to Net P	rof	60%
Cash A Other	ssets		4.4	5.8 608.7	7.4 551.9	BUSIN is a ho	ESS: Sp Iding con	ire Inc., f npany for	ormerly kr natural ga	nown as as utilitie	the Lacl es, which	ede Grou distribute	ip, Inc., es natu-	lated op transpo	perations: rtation, 6%	resident 6; other,	ial, 68%; 3%. Has	commere about 3,	cial and i 536 emp	ndustria oyees.	ıl, 23%; Officers
Current	Assets	6	559.6	614.5	559.3	ral gas City, A	across N labama,	/lissouri, i and Miss	ncluding t issippi. Ha	the cities as rough	s of St. Lo nly 1.8 m	ouis and illion cus	Kansas tomers.	and dir (1/20 pi	ectors ow roxy). Cha	vn 2.9% airman: E	of com Edward G	mon sha Glotzbach	res; Bla ; CEO: S	ckRock, Suzanne	15.0% Sither-
Debt D	ayable Je	2	290.1 729.1 302.5	301.5 783.2 384 1	200.8 483.0 424.0	Acquire sold ar	ed Misso nd transp	uri Gas 9 orted in f	/13, Alab iscal 2019	ama Ga 9: 3.4 bi	s Co 9/1 ill. Reven	<ol> <li>Utility ue mix feet</li> </ol>	therms or regu-	wood. I souri 63	nc.: Misso 3101. Tel.:	ouri. Add 314-342	dress: 70 2-0500. lr	0 Market nternet: w	t Street, ww.spire	St. Lou energy.	is, Mis- com.
Current	Liab.	13	321.7 1 984%	468.8	275%	Spir	e Ind	e. is a	bout	to c	lose t	the b	ooks	custo	mers	in N	lissis	sippi,	Alab	ama,	and
ANNUA		S Past	Pa	st Est'd	1 '17-'19	on Sep	a dis tembe	appo er 301	inting th). Tl	f <b>isc</b> hroug	c <b>al 20</b> ch the	first	ends nine	diver	ouri, p sity. A	orovid Also, t	ing a the ot	meas her o	sure c perati	of reg ons,	ional espe-
Revenu "Cash	e (per sir) les Flow"	-8.5	. 511 i% -1. % 13.	.0% 0%	<b>23-25</b> 7.5% 5.5%	mon relat	months, share net plunged 55%, to \$1.91, cially pipelines, show promise. Additional relative to last year's \$4.27 tally. This expansionary projects and technological							ional							
Earning Dividen	ls ds	3.5 4.0	% 9. % 5.	.5% .5%	5.5% 5.0%	refle	cts th	e imp	act of	the	pande	mic, v	which	enha	nceme	nts i	in cu	stome	er se	rvice	and
Book V	alue Oliar	7.0	% 7. VENUES (9	.0% \$ mill )A	8.5%	fect	on th	e com	ipany	ast	ne mo	nths	prog-	Spire	's bala	ince s	heet i	s solic	l (see	belov	w).
Year Ends	Dec.31	Mar.31	Jun.30	Sep.30	Fiscal Year	curr	ed a	total	n th pre-ta	e thu x imj	ca qua pairme	ent ch	it in-	at B	++. At	the	end o	f June	e, the	<b>g re</b> s re wa	as al-
2017	495.1 561.8	813.4	323.5	238.7	1965.0	of \$   aftei	148.6 tax, c	millio lue pr	on, equ imaril <sup>,</sup>	ual to v to t	o \$2.2 he wr	9 a s itedov	share vn of	most partl	\$650 y via	mill a rev	ion o volvin	of ava g crec	ilable lit fa	liqu cility.	uidity Too,
2019	602.0 566.9	803.5 715.5	321.3 321.1	225.6 221.5	1952.4 1825	the degr	value ee tv	of sto	rage a	ssets	and,	to a l	esser	long- total	term c	lebt s al a	at at nd sl	a mar	nageal	ble 48	8% of
2021 Fiscal	580 EAR	760 Nings Pe	340 R SHARE	230 ABF	1910 _Full	ral	gas f	ueling	stati	ons.	Spire	cont	ends,	were	not a	big	proble	em. S	o, the	com	pany
Year Ends Dec.31 Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Fiscal Year				ficie	ncies	and	poten	tial	regul	atory	me-	mitm	ients	(inclu	iding	inter	rest	paym	ients,		
<b>2017</b>			COV	chanisms to help offset the damage from COVID-19. Unfortunately, it seems that					1 capital expenditures, and dividends) for a twhile. Acquisitions are also plausible.				tor a								
2019         1.32         3.04         d.09         d.74         3.52           2020         1.24         2.54         d1.87         d.81         1.10				profi near	ts for lv 70	the e %. to	ntire \$1.10	year a sł	will s nare.	till tu versus	mble the	Thes a n	se goo naior	od-quality shares have taken							
2021         1.27         2.61         .20         d.78         3.30           Cal-         QUARTERLY DIVIDENDS PAID C =         Full				fisca	$1^{201}$	9 figu	re of	\$3.52	2. But	assu	ming	mon	ths. V	Ve thi	ink th	nat pr	ice m	ove s	stems		
endar Mar.31 Jun.30 Sep.30 Dec.31 Year				tom	line	stand	s to	recov	er th	reefol	d, to	quar	ter pe	rform	ance.	But	reçove	ery p	oten-		
<b>2016</b> .49 .49 .49 .49 .196 <b>2017</b> .525 .525 .525 .525 2.10			2.10	\$3.3 We	u a sh <b>are</b>	are, ii <b>optin</b>	n fiscal <b>istic</b>	abo	1. ut th	e en	ergy	tial ing.	out to Consid	mid- ler, to	decad	ie nov e divi	v 100ł dend	ts ap yield	peal- l and		
<b>2010</b> .5025 .5025 .5025 .5025 2.25 <b>2019</b> .5925 .5925 .5925 2.37				2.25	firm   deca	i's bu ade. 1	l <b>sines</b> The ga	<b>s pro</b> ls utili	<b>spec</b> ties l	<b>ts ou</b> boast	<b>t to</b> 1.8 m	<b>mid-</b> illion	18-m Frede	onth c erick L	apita . <i>Har</i>	l gain <i>ris</i> , Il	s pote	ntial. <i>ugus</i> i	t 28, .	2020	
(A) Fisca	.0225 l year er	.0225 Ids Sept.	.0225 30th. (B	) Based o	on due	late Oct.	(C) Divid	lends pai	d in early	Janu-	(E) In mil	lions. (F)	Qtly. eg	s. may no	ot sum due	e Con	npany's	Financia	Strengt	h	B++ 95
ring loss:	'06, 7¢. ations: '0	Excludes	s gain from	m discont	in- vest	ment plai	y, and O 1 availabl 9 \$1 17	le. <b>(D)</b> Ind 1.6 mill	l. deferred	d		ng ur urla	aiye ili Si	iaies Uul	siai luiriy.	Pric	e Growt	h Persist	ence itv		75 65
@ 2020 \	alue Line	Inc All	rights res	erved Fac	tual mater	rial is obta	ained from	sources	helieved to	he relia	hle and is	nrovided	without w	varranties	of any kind		35.1		,		

© 2020 Value Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without waranties of any kind. THE FUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMBSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

#### <u>Spire Missouri Inc.</u> Summary of Risk Premium Models for the <u>Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies</u>

		Proxy Group of Eig Natural Gas Distribution Companies	ght
Predictive Risk Premium Model (PRPM) (1)		9.79	%
Risk Premium Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach (2)		10.28	%
	Average	10.04	%

Notes:

(1) From page 2 of this Schedule.

(2) From page 3 of this Schedule.

#### Spire Missouri Inc. Indicated ROE Derived by the Predictive Risk Premium Model (1)

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies	LT Average Predicted Variance	Spot Predicted Variance	Recommended Variance (2)	GARCH Coefficient	Predicted Risk Premium (3)	Risk-Free Rate (4)	Indicated ROE (5)
Atmos Energy Corporation	0.33%	0.27%	0.33%	2.1892	9.02%	2.11%	11.13%
NiSource Inc.	0.50%	0.33%	0.50%	0.7280	9.13% 4.41%	2.11%	6.52%
Northwest Natural Holding Company ONE Gas, Inc.	0.33% 0.26%	0.41% 0.28%	0.33% 0.26%	1.4788 3.3056	5.93% 10.64%	2.11% 2.11%	8.04% 12.75%
South Jersey Industries, Inc. Southwest Gas Holdings, Inc.	$0.38\% \\ 0.44\%$	0.58% 0.50%	0.38% 0.44%	$1.5190 \\ 1.3514$	7.15% 7.33%	2.11% 2.11%	9.26% 9.44%
Spire Inc.	0.71%	0.37%	0.71%	0.9028	7.98%	2.11%	10.09%
						Average	9.81%
						Median	9.77%

Average of Mean and Median 9.79%

#### Notes:

- (1) The Predictive Risk Premium Model uses historical data to generate a predicted variance and a GARCH coefficient. The historical data used are the equity risk premiums for the first available trading month as reported by Bloomberg Professional Service.
- (2) Given current market conditions, I recommend using the long-term average predicted variance.
- (3)  $(1+(Column [3] * Column [4])^{12}) 1.$
- (4) From note 2 on page 2 of Schedule DWD-D5.
- (5) Column [5] + Column [6].

#### Spire Missouri Inc. Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use of a Risk Premium Model Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach

Line No.		Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies
1.	Prospective Yield on Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds (1)	2.96 %
2.	Adjustment to Reflect Yield Spread Between Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds and A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds	0.54 (2)
3.	Adjusted Prospective Yield on A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds	3.50 %
4.	Adjustment to Reflect Bond Rating Difference of Proxy Group	0.06 (3)
5.	Adjusted Prospective Bond Yield	3.56 %
6.	Equity Risk Premium (4)	6.72
7.	Risk Premium Derived Common Equity Cost Rate	<u>    10.28  </u> %

- Notes: (1) Consensus forecast of Moody's Aaa Rated Corporate bonds from Blue Chip Financial Forecasts (see pages 10 and 11 of this Schedule).
  - (2) The average yield spread of A2 rated public utility bonds over Aaa rated corporate bonds of 0.54% from page 4 of this Schedule.
  - (3) Adjustment to reflect the A2/A3 Moody's LT issuer rating of the Utility Proxy Group as shown on page 5 of this Schedule. The 0.06% upward adjustment is derived by taking 1/6 of the spread between A2 and Baa2 Public Utility Bonds (1/6 \* 0.34% = 0.06%) as derived from page 4 of this Schedule.
  - (4) From page 7 of this Schedule.

<u>Spire Missouri Inc.</u>
Interest Rates and Bond Spreads for
Moody's Corporate and Public Utility Bonds

<u>Selected Bond Yields - Moody's</u>							
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]			
	Aaa Rated Corporate Bond	Aa2 Rated Public Utility Bond	A2 Rated Public Utility Bond	Baa2 Rated Public Utility Bond			
Sep-2020 Aug-2020 Jul-2020	2.31 % 2.25 2.14	2.62 % 2.49 2.46	2.84 % 2.73 2.74	3.17 % 3.06 3.09			
Average	2.23 %	2.52 %	2.77 %	3.11 %			
<u>Selected Bond Spreads</u> <u>Selected Bond Spreads</u> A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds Over Aaa Rated Corporate Bonds:							
Baa2 Rated Publi	0.54 % (1)						
	0.34 % (2)						
A2 Rated Public Utility Bonds Over Aa2 Rated Public Utility Bonds: 0.25 % (3)							
Notes:		_					
(1) Column [3] - Column [1].							
(2) Column [4] - Column [3].							
[3] Column [3] - Column [2].							

Source of Information:

Bloomberg Professional Service

#### Spire Missouri Inc. Comparison of Long-Term Issuer Ratings for Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies

	Moody's Long-Term Issuer Rating September 2020		Standar Long-Term Septem	& Poor's ssuer Rating per 2020	
Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies	Long-Term Issuer Rating (1)	Numerical Weighting (2)	Long-Term Issuer Rating (1)	Numerical Weighting (2)	
Atmos Energy Corporation	A1	5.0	A	6.0	
New Jersey Resources Corporation	A1	5.0	NR		
NiSource Inc.	Baa1/Baa2	8.5	BBB+	8.0	
Northwest Natural Holding Company	Baa1	8.0	A+	5.0	
ONE Gas, Inc.	A2	6.0	А	6.0	
South Jersey Industries, Inc.	A3	7.0	BBB	9.0	
Southwest Gas Holdings, Inc.	A3	7.0	A-	7.0	
Spire Inc.	A1/A2	5.5	A-	7.0	
Average	A2/A3	6.5	A-	6.9	

Notes:

(1) Ratings are that of the average of each company's utility operating subsidiaries.

(2) From page 6 of this Schedule.

Source Information:

Moody's Investors Service Standard & Poor's Global Utilities Rating Service

Moody's Bond Rating	Numerical Bond Weighting	Standard & Poor's Bond Rating
Aaa	1	ААА
Aa1	2	AA+
Aa2	3	AA
Aa3	4	AA-
A1	5	A+
A2	6	А
A3	7	A-
Baa1	8	BBB+
Baa2	9	BBB
Baa3	10	BBB-
Ba1	11	BB+
Ba2	12	BB
Ba3	13	BB-
D1	14	Π.
B1 B1	14	B+
B2	15	В
B3	16	В-

#### Numerical Assignment for Moody's and Standard & Poor's Bond Ratings

#### <u>Spire Missouri Inc.</u> Judgment of Equity Risk Premium for <u>Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies</u>

Line No.	-	Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies
1.	Calculated equity risk	
	premium based on the total market using the beta approach (1)	8.46 %
2.	Mean equity risk premium based on a study using the holding period returns of public utilities with A rated bonds (2)	5.86
3.	Predicted Equity Risk Premium Based on Regression Analysis of 791 Fully-Litigated Natural Gas Utility Rate Cases	5.84
4.	Average equity risk premium	6.72 %
Notes:	<ol> <li>(1) From page 8 of this Schedule.</li> <li>(2) From page 12 of this Schedule.</li> </ol>	

(3) From page 13 of this Schedule.
# Spire Missouri Inc. Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach Using the Beta for the <u>Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies</u>

<u>Line No.</u>	Equity Risk Premium Measure	Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution <u>Companies</u>
	Ibbotson-Based Equity Risk Premiums:	
1.	Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium (1)	5.78 %
2.	Regression on Ibbotson Risk Premium Data (2)	9.42
3.	Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium based on PRPM (3)	9.54
4.	Equity Risk Premium Based on Value Line Summary and Index (4)	10.94
5.	Equity Risk Premium Based on Value Line S&P 500 Companies (5)	11.02
6.	Equity Risk Premium Based on Bloomberg S&P 500 Companies (6)	10.34
7.	Conclusion of Equity Risk Premium	9.51 %
8.	Adjusted Beta (7)	0.89
9.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium	8.46 %

Notes provided on page 9 of this Schedule.

## Spire Missouri Inc. Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach Using the Beta for the Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies

Notes:

- (1) Based on the arithmetic mean historical monthly returns on large company common stocks from Ibbotson® SBBI® 2020 Market Report minus the arithmetic mean monthly yield of Moody's average Aaa and Aa corporate bonds from 1928-2019.
- (2) This equity risk premium is based on a regression of the monthly equity risk premiums of large company common stocks relative to Moody's average Aaa and Aa rated corporate bond yields from 1928-2019 referenced in Note 1 above.
- (3) The Predictive Risk Premium Model (PRPM) is discussed in the accompanying direct testimony. The Ibbotson equity risk premium based on the PRPM is derived by applying the PRPM to the monthly risk premiums between Ibbotson large company common stock monthly returns and average Aaa and Aa corporate monthly bond yields, from January 1928 through September 2020.
- (4) The equity risk premium based on the Value Line Summary and Index is derived by subtracting the average consensus forecast of Aaa corporate bonds of 2.96% (from page 3 of this Schedule) from the projected 3-5 year total annual market return of 13.90% (described fully in note 1 on page 2 of Schedule DWD-D5).
- (5) Using data from Value Line for the S&P 500, an expected total return of 13.98% was derived based upon expected dividend yields and long-term earnings growth estimates as a proxy for capital appreciation. Subtracting the average consensus forecast of Aaa corporate bonds of 2.96% results in an expected equity risk premium of 11.02%.
- (6) Using data from the Bloomberg Professional Service for the S&P 500, an expected total return of 13.30% was derived based upon expected dividend yields and long-term earnings growth estimates as a proxy for capital appreciation. Subtracting the average consensus forecast of Aaa corporate bonds of 2.96% results in an expected equity risk premium of 10.34%.
- (7) Average of mean and median beta from Schedule DWD-D5.

Sources of Information:

Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation - 2020 SBBI Yearbook, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Industrial Manual and Mergent Bond Record Monthly Update. Value Line Summary and Index Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, June 1, 2020 and October 1, 2020 Bloomberg Professional Service

	HistoryHistory				Cons	ensus l	Foreca	sts-Qua	arterly	Avg.				
	Av	erage For	Week End	ling	Ave	erage For	Month	Latest Qtr	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q
Interest Rates	Sep 25	Sep 18	Sep 11	<u>Sep 4</u>	Aug	<u>Jul</u>	<u>Jun</u>	<u>3Q 2020*</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
Federal Funds Rate	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Prime Rate	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
LIBOR, 3-mo.	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.31	0.26	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Commercial Paper, 1-mo.	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Treasury bill, 3-mo.	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Treasury bill, 6-mo.	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.14	0.18	0.13	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Treasury bill, 1 yr.	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.18	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Treasury note, 2 yr.	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.19	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Treasury note, 5 yr.	0.27	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.34	0.27	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7
Treasury note, 10 yr.	0.67	0.69	0.69	0.68	0.65	0.62	0.73	0.65	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1
Treasury note, 30 yr.	1.41	1.44	1.43	1.42	1.36	1.31	1.49	1.36	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9
Corporate Aaa bond	2.56	2.55	2.57	2.54	2.48	2.43	2.73	2.49	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7
Corporate Baa bond	3.20	3.18	3.21	3.17	3.09	3.12	3.44	3.14	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.8
State & Local bonds	2.91	2.92	2.92	2.93	2.88	2.99	3.10	2.94	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6
Home mortgage rate	2.90	2.87	2.86	2.93	2.94	3.02	3.16	2.95	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2
				Histor	ry				Co	onsensu	ıs Fore	casts-(	<b>Juarte</b>	rly
	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q	1Q
Key Assumptions	2018	2019	2019	2019	<u>2019</u>	2020	2020	2020**	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
Fed's AFE \$ Index	109.4	109.4	110.3	110.5	110.3	111.2	112.4	107.2	107.2	107.1	106.9	106.3	106.2	106.5
Real GDP	1.3	2.9	1.5	2.6	2.4	-5.0	-31.7	21.5	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.4	3.1
GDP Price Index	1.8	1.2	2.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	-2.0	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.8
Consumer Price Index	1.3	0.9	3.0	1.8	2.4	1.2	-3.5	3.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0

## **Consensus Forecasts of U.S. Interest Rates and Key Assumptions**

Forecasts for interest rates and the Federal Reserve's Major Currency Index represent averages for the quarter. Forecasts for Real GDP, GDP Price Index and Consumer Price Index are seasonally-adjusted annual rates of change (saar). Individual panel members' forecasts are on pages 4 through 9. Historical data: Treasury rates from the Federal Reserve Board's H.15; AAA-AA and A-BBB corporate bond yields from Bank of America-Merrill Lynch and are 15+ years, yield to maturity; State and local bond yields from Bank of America-Merrill Lynch, A-rated, yield to maturity; Mortgage rates from Freddie Mac, 30-year, fixed; LIBOR quotes from Intercontinental Exchange. All interest rate data are sourced from Haver Analytics. Historical data for Fed's Major Currency Index are from FRSR H.10. Historical data for Real GDP and GDP Chained Price Index are from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Consumer Price Index (CPI) history is from the Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). \*Interest rate data for 3Q 2020 based on historical data through the week ended September 23. \*\*Data for 3Q 2020 for the Fed's AFE \$ Index based on data through the week ended September 25. Figures for 3Q 2020 Real GDP, GDP Chained Price Index and Consumer Price Index are consensus forecasts from the September 2020 survey.



# Long-Range Survey:

The table below contains the results of our twice-annual long-range CONSENSUS survey. There are also Top 10 and Bottom 10 averages for each variable. Shown are consensus estimates for the years 2021 through 2026 and averages for the five-year periods 2022-2026 and 2027-2031. Apply these projections cautiously. Few if any economic, demographic and political forces can be evaluated accurately over such long time spans.

				Average Fo	or The Year		-	Five-Year	Averages
		2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2022-2026	2027-2031
1. Federal Funds Rate	CONSENSUS	0.2	0.4	1.0	1.6	1.9	2.1	1.4	2.3
	Top 10 Average	0.4	0.8	1.6	2.2	2.5	2.7	1.9	2.8
	Bottom 10 Average	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.0	1.3	1.5	0.9	1.7
2. Prime Rate	CONSENSUS	3.4	3.6	4.1	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.5	5.4
	Top 10 Average	3.5	3.9	4.6	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.0	5.9
	Bottom 10 Average	3.3	3.3	3.7	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.1	4.9
3. LIBOR, 3-Mo.	CONSENSUS	0.6	0.9	1.4	2.0	2.3	2.4	1.8	2.6
	Top 10 Average	0.8	1.3	1.9	2.5	2.7	3.0	2.3	3.1
	Bottom 10 Average	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.4	2.1
4. Commercial Paper, 1-Mo	CONSENSUS	0.6	0.9	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.7	2.6
	Top 10 Average	0.7	1.2	1.8	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.1	3.0
	Bottom 10 Average	0.3	0.5	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.4	2.2
5. Treasury Bill Yield, 3-Mo	CONSENSUS	0.2	0.5	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.1	1.4	2.3
	Top 10 Average	0.4	0.9	1.6	2.2	2.4	2.6	1.9	2.8
	Bottom 10 Average	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.1	1.4	1.6	0.9	1.8
6. Treasury Bill Yield, 6-Mo	CONSENSUS	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.7	2.0	2.2	1.5	2.5
	Top 10 Average	0.4	0.9	1.7	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.0	3.0
	Bottom 10 Average	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.9
7. Treasury Bill Yield, 1-Yr	CONSENSUS	0.4	0.7	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.3	1.7	2.6
	Top 10 Average	0.5	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.2	3.1
	Bottom 10 Average	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.1	2.0
8. Treasury Note Yield, 2-Yr	CONSENSUS	0.5	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.5	1.8	2.7
	Top 10 Average	0.8	1.3	2.0	2.5	2.9	3.0	2.4	3.3
	Bottom 10 Average	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.3	2.2
9. Treasury Note Yield, 5-Yr	CONSENSUS	0.7	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.0	2.9
	Top 10 Average	11	1.6	2.3	2.8	3.1	33	2.6	35
	Bottom 10 Average	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.5	2.3
10 Treasury Note Yield 10-Yr	CONSENSUS	1.2	1.5	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.3	3.1
	Top 10 Average	1.5	2.0	2.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	2.9	3.8
	Bottom 10 Average	0.8	1.1	1.6	19	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.5
11 Treasury Bond Vield 30-Vr	CONSENSUS	18	2.2	27	3.1	33	3.5	3.0	3.8
11. Heasting Bond Heid, 50-11	Top 10 Average	2.2	2.2	33	3.1	3.9	4.1	3.5	4.4
	Bottom 10 Average	1.4	2.7	2.2	3.7	3.9	2.0	2.4	4.4
12 Corporate Ass Bond Vield		1.4	3.2	2.2	2.0	2.8	4.3	2.4	3.1
12. Corporate Aaa Bolid Held	Top 10 Average	2.8	3.6	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.5	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.0</b>
	Bottom 10 Average	2.4	2.7	4.2	4.0	4.7	3.8	4.4	4.2
13 Corporate Rea Bond Vield		2.4	2.7	3.1 4.0	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.4	4.2
15. Corporate Baa Bolid Held	Top 10 Avorago	4.1	<b>4.</b> 5	<b>4.9</b>	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.0	5.7
	Bottom 10 Average	4.0	3.0	3.4 4.3	5.7	J.8 4 7	4.8	5.0	5.2
14 State & Local Bonds Viald		3.0	3.9	4.5 2.5	4.0	4.7	4.0 2.9	4.4	J.2 4 1
14. State & Local Donds Held	Top 10 Average	2.0	3.0	3.0	4.2	4.3	<b>3.0</b>	4.0	4.1
	Rottom 10 Avorago	3.0	3.3	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.0	4.0
15 Home Mortgage Pate		2.3	2.0	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.7
15. Home Wortgage Rate	Top 10 Average	3.4	4.0	4.0	4.4	<b>4.</b> 3	<b>4.</b> /	4.7	<b>4</b> .9
	Rottom 10 Avorago	3.8	4.0	4.5	4.0	3.0	3.2 4.1	4.7	3.3
A Fad's AFE Nominal & Index		3.0	5.2	3.3 112 5	3.9	4.1	4.1	5.7	4.4
A. Fed S AFE Nominal 5 index	Top 10 Average	112.8	112.6	112.5	112.0	111.4	112.4	112.0	112.0
	Pottom 10 Average	114.1	114.5	114.1	115.8	115.5	115.4	115.9	115.9
	Bottom 10 Average	111.7	110.7	110.7	110.2	109.5	108.7	110.0	107.6
			2022	2022	ar, % change	2025	- 2026	2022-2026	2027-2021
B Real GDP	CONSENSUS	3.2	3.7	2023	2024	2025	2020	2022-2020	2021-2031
b. Ken ODI	Ton 10 Average	57	13	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.4 2.9	2.1
	Bottom 10 Average	0.5	4.3	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.3 1.9	2.7	2.4 1 9
C CDP Chained Drive Inder		0.5	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.8
C. ODF Chamed Fiftee muex	Top 10 Average	1.1	1./	1.9	<b>2.0</b>	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0
	Rottom 10 Average	1.8	2.2	2.2 1.6	2.2 1 9	2.3	2.Z	2.2	2.2
D. Consumer Price Index	CONSENSUS	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1./	1.9
D. Consumer r fice fildex	Top 10 Average	1.3	2.0	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	4.1 2.2	<b>2.1</b>	2.4
	Pottom 10 Average	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4
	Dottom 10 Average	0.4	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	∠.0

#### Spire Missouri Inc. Derivation of Mean Equity Risk Premium Based Studies Using Holding Period Returns and Projected Market Appreciation of the S&P Utility Index

Line No.		Implied Equity Risk Premium
	Equity Risk Premium based on S&P Utility Index Holding Period Returns (1):	
1.	Historical Equity Risk Premium	4.21 %
2.	Regression of Historical Equity Risk Premium (2)	6.88
3.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium Based on PRPM (3)	5.53
4.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium based on Projected Total Return on the S&P Utilities Index (Value Line Data) (4)	7.02
5.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium based on Projected Total Return on the S&P Utilities Index (Bloomberg Data) (5)	5.66
6.	Average Equity Risk Premium (6)	<u> </u>

- Notes: (1) Based on S&P Public Utility Index monthly total returns and Moody's Public Utility Bond average monthly yields from 1928-2019. Holding period returns are calculated based upon income received (dividends and interest) plus the relative change in the market value of a security over a one-year holding period.
  - (2) This equity risk premium is based on a regression of the monthly equity risk premiums of the S&P Utility Index relative to Moody's A2 rated public utility bond yields from 1928 - 2019 referenced in note 1 above.
  - (3) The Predictive Risk Premium Model (PRPM) is applied to the risk premium of the monthly total returns of the S&P Utility Index and the monthly yields on Moody's A2 rated public utility bonds from January 1928 - September 2020.
  - (4) Using data from Value Line for the S&P Utilities Index, an expected return of 10.52% was derived based on expected dividend yields and long-term growth estimates as a proxy for market appreciation. Subtracting the expected A2 rated public utility bond yield of 3.50%, calculated on line 3 of page 3 of this Schedule results in an equity risk premium of 7.02%. (10.52% - 3.50% = 7.02%)
  - (5) Using data from Bloomberg Professional Service for the S&P Utilities Index, an expected return of 9.16% was derived based on expected dividend yields and long-term growth estimates as a proxy for market appreciation. Subtracting the expected A2 rated public utility bond yield of 3.50%, calculated on line 3 of page 3 of this Schedule results in an equity risk premium of 5.66%. (9.16% 3.50% = 5.66%)
  - (6) Average of lines 1 through 5.



Spire Missouri Inc.

		Prospective A2	Prospective
		Rated Utility	Equity Risk
Constant	Slope	Bond (1)	Premium
7.536962 %	-0.48364	3.50 %	5.84 %

### Notes:

(1) From line 3 of page 3 of this Exhibit.

Source of Information:

Regulatory Research Associates Bloomberg Professional Services

<u>Spire Missouri Inc.</u>	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use	of the Traditional Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) and Empirical Capital Asset Pricing Model (ECAPM)
----------------------------	---	---

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[2]	[9]	[2]	[8]
Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Bloomberg Adjusted Beta	Average Beta	Market Risk Premium (1)	Risk-Free Rate (2)	Traditional CAPM Cost Rate	ECAPM Cost Rate	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (3)
Atmos Energy Corporation	0.80	0.86	0.83	10.45 %	2.11 %	10.78 %	11.23 %	11.01 %
New Jersey Resources Corporation	0.90	0.93	0.91	10.45	2.11	11.62	11.85	11.74
NiSource Inc.	0.85	0.97	0.91	10.45	2.11	11.62	11.85	11.74
Northwest Natural Holding Company	0.80	0.85	0.82	10.45	2.11	10.68	11.15	10.91
ONE Gas, Inc.	0.80	0.94	0.87	10.45	2.11	11.20	11.54	11.37
South Jersey Industries, Inc.	1.00	0.97	0.98	10.45	2.11	12.35	12.40	12.38
Southwest Gas Holdings, Inc.	0.90	1.03	0.97	10.45	2.11	12.25	12.33	12.29
Spire Inc.	0.80	0.93	0.86	10.45	2.11	11.10	11.46	11.28
Mean			0.89			11.45 %	11.73 %	11.59 %
Median			0.89			11.41 %	11.70 %	11.56 %
Average of Mean and Median			0.89			11.43 %	11.72 %	11.58 %

Notes on page 2 of this Schedule.

#### Spire Missouri Inc. Notes to Accompany the Application of the CAPM and ECAPM

Notes:		_				
(1)	Bloomberg as illustrated below:					
	Historical Data MRP Estimates:					
	Measure 1: Ibbotson Arithmetic Mean MRP (1926-2019)					
	Arithmetic Mean Monthly Returns for Large Stocks 1926-2019: Arithmetic Mean Income Returns on Long-Term Government Bonds:	12.10 % 5.09				
	MRP based on Ibbotson Historical Data:	<u> </u>				
	Measure 2: Application of a Regression Analysis to Ibbotson Historical Data (1926-2019)	%				
	Measure 3: Application of the PRPM to Ibbotson Historical Data: (January 1926 - September 2020)	<u>   10.66  </u> %				
	Value Line MRP Estimates:					
	Measure 4: Value Line Projected MRP (Thirteen weeks ending October 02, 2020)					
	Total projected return on the market 3-5 years hence*:	13.90 %				
	Projected Risk-Free Rate (see note 2): MRP based on Value Line Summary & Index:	<u> </u>				
	*Forcasted 3-5 year capital appreciation plus expected dividend yield					
	Measure 5: Value Line Projected Return on the Market based on the S&P 500					
	Total return on the Market based on the S&P 500:	13.98 %				
	Projected Risk-Free Rate (see note 2):	2.11				
	MRP based on Value Line data	<u>11.87</u> %				
	Measure 6: Bloomberg Projected MRP					
	Total return on the Market based on the S&P 500:	13.30 %				
	Projected Risk-Free Rate (see note 2):	2.11				
	MRP based on Bloomberg data	%				
	Average of Value Line, Ibbotson, and Bloomberg MRP:	<u>    10.45  </u> %				

(2) For reasons explained in the direct testimony, the appropriate risk-free rate for cost of capital purposes is the average forecast of 30 year Treasury Bonds per the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in Blue Chip Financial Forecasts. (See pages 10 and 11 of Schedule DWD-D4.) The projection of the risk-free rate is illustrated below:

	Fourth Quarter 2020	1.50 %
	First Quarter 2021	1.60
	Second Quarter 2021	1.60
	Third Quarter 2021	1.70
	Fourth Quarter 2021	1.80
	First Quarter 2022	1.90
	2022-2026	3.00
	2027-2031	3.80
		2.11 %
age of Column 6 and Column 7.		

(3) Average of Column 6 and Column 7.

Sources of Information: Value Line Summary and Index Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, June 1, 2020 and October 1, 2020 Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation - 2020 SBBI Yearbook, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Bloomberg Professional Services

# Spire Missouri Inc. Basis of Selection of the Group of Non-Price Regulated Companies <u>Comparable in Total Risk to the Utility Proxy Group</u>

The criteria for selection of the Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group was that the non-price regulated companies be domestic and reported in <u>Value Line Investment Survey</u> (Standard Edition).

The Non-Price Regulated Proxy Group companies were then selected based on the unadjusted beta range of 0.61 - 0.89 and residual standard error of the regression range of 2.6400 - 3.1488 of the Utility Proxy Group.

These ranges are based upon plus or minus two standard deviations of the unadjusted beta and standard error of the regression. Plus or minus two standard deviations captures 95.50% of the distribution of unadjusted betas and residual standard errors of the regression.

The standard deviation of the Gas Utility Proxy Group's residual standard error of the regression is 0.1272. The standard deviation of the standard error of the regression is calculated as follows:

Standard Deviation of the Std. Err. of the Regr. = <u>Standard Error of the Regression</u>  $\sqrt{2N}$ 

where: N = number of observations. Since Value Line betas are derived from weekly price change observations over a period of five years, N = 259

Thus,  $0.1272 = \frac{2.8944}{\sqrt{518}} = \frac{2.8944}{22.7596}$ 

Source of Information: Value Line, Inc., September 2020 Value Line Investment Survey (Standard Edition)

# Spire Missouri Inc. Basis of Selection of Comparable Risk Domestic Non-Price Regulated Companies

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Unadjusted Beta	Residual Standard Error of the Regression	Standard Deviation of Beta
Atmos Energy Corporation	0.80	0.66	2.6516	0.0639
New Jersey Resources Corporation	0.90	0.83	2.9410	0.0709
NiSource Inc.	0.85	0.72	2.5741	0.0621
Northwest Natural Holding Company	0.80	0.64	2.9915	0.0721
ONE Gas, Inc.	0.80	0.65	2.7223	0.0657
South Jersey Industries, Inc.	1.00	0.94	3.4732	0.0838
Southwest Gas Holdings, Inc.	0.90	0.83	3.0233	0.0729
Spire Inc.	0.80	0.69	2.7779	0.0670
Average	0.86	0.75	2.8944	0.0698
Beta Range (+/- 2 std. Devs. of Beta) 2 std. Devs. of Beta	0.61 0.14	0.89		
Residual Std. Err. Range (+/- 2 std.	2 ( 100	21400		
Devs. of the Residual Sta. Err.J	2.6400	3.1488		
Std. dev. of the Res. Std. Err.	0.1272			
2 std. devs. of the Res. Std. Err.	0.2544			

Source of Information: Valueline Proprietary Database, September 2020

#### Spire Missouri Inc. Proxy Group of Non-Price Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Proxy Group of Forty-One Non-Price Regulated Companies	VL Adjusted Beta	Unadjusted Beta	Residual Standard Error of the Regression	Standard Deviation of Beta
Apple Inc.	0.90	0.82	2.9301	0.0707
Assurant Inc.	0.90	0.83	2.8328	0.0683
Amgen	0.85	0.71	2.7710	0.0668
Amer. Tower 'A'	0.90	0.82	2.9258	0.0706
ANSYS, Inc.	0.90	0.78	2.7817	0.0671
Booz Allen Hamilton	0.90	0.83	2.9779	0.0718
Becton, Dickinson	0.80	0.68	2.7571	0.0665
Bio-Rad Labs. 'A'	0.80	0.64	3.0465	0.0735
Broadridge Fin'l	0.85	0.72	2.7607	0.0666
Cadence Design Sys.	0.95	0.86	2.9525	0.0712
Cerner Corp.	0.95	0.86	2.8908	0.0697
Chemed Corp.	0.85	0.74	2.6626	0.0642
CSW Industrials	0.85	0.75	2.7722	0.0704
Lauder (Estee)	0.90	0.82	2.7685	0.0668
Exponent, Inc.	0.85	0.74	2.8830	0.0695
Hershey Co.	0.85	0.70	2.7360	0.0660
Int'l Flavors & Frag	0.90	0.82	3.0758	0.0742
Ingredion Inc.	0.90	0.81	2.8462	0.0686
Intel Corp.	0.85	0.77	3.0841	0.0744
Iron Mountain	0.95	0.87	3.0751	0.0742
Hunt (J.B.)	0.95	0.87	2.7881	0.0672
[&] Snack Foods	0.90	0.80	2.7601	0.0666
St. Joe Corp.	0.85	0.72	2.9838	0.0720
ManTech Int'l 'A'	0.85	0.71	3.1009	0.0748
McCormick & Co.	0.85	0.70	2.7767	0.0670
Altria Group	0.85	0.74	2.8919	0.0697
Motorola Solutions	0.90	0.81	2.8385	0.0685
Vail Resorts	0.90	0.77	3.0849	0.0744
Maxim Integrated	0.95	0.87	3.0087	0.0726
Northrop Grumman	0.85	0.73	2.8790	0.0694
Old Dominion Freight	0.95	0.87	3.0856	0.0744
Pool Corp.	0.90	0.80	2.8410	0.0685
Rollins, Inc.	0.85	0.76	2.8905	0.0697
Selective Ins. Group	0.85	0.72	2.7828	0.0671
Tetra Tech	0.90	0.81	2.8814	0.0695
Texas Instruments	0.90	0.79	2.6711	0.0644
AMERCO	0.90	0.83	2.6726	0.0645
United Parcel Serv.	0.80	0.64	2.7088	0.0653
Waters Corp.	0.95	0.87	2.7023	0.0652
West Pharmac. Svcs.	0.80	0.68	3.1016	0.0748
Western Union	0.85	0.72	2.6612	0.0642
Average	0.88	0.78	2.8700	0.0700
Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas				
Distribution Companies	0.86	0.75	2.8944	0.0698

Valueline Proprietary Database, September 2020

# <u>Spire Missouri Inc.</u> Summary of Cost of Equity Models Applied to Proxy Group of Forty-One Non-Price Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the <u>Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies</u>

Principal Methods	Proxy Group of Forty-One Non- Price Regulated Companies
Discounted Cash Flow Model (DCF) (1)	11.71 %
Risk Premium Model (RPM) (2)	12.53
Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) (3)	11.74
	<u> </u>
	%
	<u>    11.87  </u> %

Notes:

- (1) From page 2 of this Schedule.
- (2) From page 3 of this Schedule.
- (3) From page 6 of this Schedule.

#### <u>Spire Missouri Inc.</u> DCF Results for the Proxy Group of Non-Price-Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the <u>Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies</u>

Proxy Group of Forty-One Non-Price RegulatedValue Line Projected Five Year Growth in EPSZack's Five Year Projected Growth Rate in EPSFive Year Projected Five Projected Five Growth Rate in EPSProjected Five Projected F	ndicated
Apple Inc.0.74 %15.50 %11.00 %9.50 %12.46 %12.12 %0.78 %Assurant Inc.2.186.50NA36.6019.4020.832.41Amgen2.596.507.207.676.877.062.68Amer. Tower 'A'1.807.5014.4015.6114.8713.091.92ANSYS, Inc10.00NA10.907.109.33-Booz Allen Hamilton1.5110.5010.60NA11.8310.981.59Bio-Rad Labs, 'A'-11.50NA21.7517.8017.02-Broadridge Fin'l1.729.00NA7.4010.008.801.80Cadence Design Sys10.0013.7010.8913.7012.07-Cerner Corp.1.019.009.649.6510.100.29CSW Industrials0.748.50NA12.0012.0010.830.78Lauder (Estee)0.9312.0014.9913.3113.080.99	st Rate (1)
Assurant Inc.2.186.50NA36.6019.4020.832.41Amgen2.596.507.207.676.877.062.68Amer. Tower 'A'1.807.5014.4015.6114.8713.091.92ANSYS, Inc10.00NA10.907.109.33-Booz Allen Hamilton1.5110.5010.60NA11.8310.981.59Bio-Rad Labs. 'A'-11.50NA21.7517.8017.02-Broadridge Fin'l1.729.00NA7.4010.008.801.80Cadence Design Sys10.0013.7010.8913.7012.07-Cerner Corp.1.019.009.649.6510.100.29CSW Industrials0.748.50NA12.0012.0010.830.78Lauder (Estee)0.9312.0012.0014.9913.3113.080.99	12.90 %
Amgen         2.59         6.50         7.20         7.67         6.87         7.06         2.68           Amer. Tower 'A'         1.80         7.50         14.40         15.61         14.87         13.09         1.92           ANSYS, Inc.         -         10.00         NA         10.90         7.10         9.33         -           Booz Allen Hamilton         1.51         10.50         10.60         NA         11.83         10.98         1.59           Becton, Dickinson         1.25         9.00         8.00         8.73         6.40         8.03         1.30           Bio-Rad Labs. 'A'         -         11.50         NA         21.75         17.80         17.02         -           Broadridge Fin'l         1.72         9.00         NA         7.40         10.00         8.80         1.80           Cadence Design Sys.         -         10.00         13.70         10.89         13.70         12.07         -           Chemed Corp.         0.28         11.50         9.60         9.64         9.65         10.10         0.29           CSW Industrials         0.74         8.50         NA         12.00         12.00         10.83         0.78	23.24
Amer. Tower 'A'         1.80         7.50         14.40         15.61         14.87         13.09         1.92           ANSYS, Inc.         -         10.00         NA         10.90         7.10         9.33         -           Booz Allen Hamilton         1.51         10.50         10.60         NA         11.83         10.98         1.59           Booz Allen Hamilton         1.25         9.00         8.00         8.73         6.40         8.03         1.30           Bio-Rad Labs. 'A'         -         11.50         NA         21.75         17.80         17.02         -           Broadridge Fin'l         1.72         9.00         NA         7.40         10.00         8.80         1.80           Cadence Design Sys.         -         10.00         13.70         10.89         13.70         12.07         -           Chemed Corp.         0.28         11.50         9.60         9.64         9.65         10.10         0.29           CSW Industrials         0.74         8.50         NA         12.00         12.00         10.83         0.78           Lauder (Estee)         0.93         12.00         14.99         13.31         13.08         0.99 <td>9.74</td>	9.74
ANSYS, Inc.         -         10.00         NA         10.90         7.10         9.33         -           Booz Allen Hamilton         1.51         10.50         10.60         NA         11.83         10.98         1.59           Becton, Dickinson         1.25         9.00         8.00         8.73         6.40         8.03         1.30           Bio-Rad Labs, 'A'         -         11.50         NA         21.75         17.80         7.70         -           Broadridge Fin'l         1.72         9.00         NA         7.40         10.00         8.80         1.80           Cadence Design Sys.         -         10.00         13.70         10.89         13.70         12.07         -           Chemed Corp.         0.28         11.50         9.60         9.64         9.65         10.10         0.29           CSW Industrials         0.74         8.50         NA         12.00         12.00         10.83         0.78           Lauder (Estee)         0.93         12.00         14.99         13.31         13.08         0.99	15.01
Booz Allen Hamilton         1.51         10.50         10.60         NA         11.83         10.98         1.59           Becton, Dickinson         1.25         9.00         8.00         8.73         6.40         8.03         1.30           Bio-Rad Labs, 'A'         -         11.50         NA         21.75         17.80         17.02         -           Broadridge Fin'l         1.72         9.00         NA         7.40         10.00         8.80         1.80           Cadence Design Sys.         -         10.00         13.70         10.89         13.70         12.07         -           Cerner Corp.         1.01         9.00         10.90         11.76         10.50         10.54         1.06           Chemed Corp.         0.28         11.50         9.60         9.64         9.65         10.10         0.29           CSW Industrials         0.74         8.50         NA         12.00         12.00         10.83         0.78           Lauder (Estee)         0.93         12.00         14.99         13.31         13.08         0.99	NA
Becton, Dickinson         1.25         9.00         8.00         8.73         6.40         8.03         1.30           Bio-Rad Labs. 'A'         -         11.50         NA         21.75         17.80         17.02         -           Broadridge Fin'l         1.72         9.00         NA         7.40         10.00         8.80         1.80           Cadence Design Sys.         -         10.00         13.70         10.89         13.70         12.07         -           Cerner Corp.         1.01         9.00         10.90         11.76         10.50         10.54         1.06           Chemed Corp.         0.28         11.50         9.60         9.64         9.65         10.10         0.29           CSW Industrials         0.74         8.50         NA         12.00         12.00         10.83         0.78           Lauder (Estee)         0.93         12.00         14.99         13.31         13.08         0.99	12.57
Bio-Rad Labs. 'A'         -         11.50         NA         21.75         17.80         17.02         -           Broadridge Fin'l         1.72         9.00         NA         7.40         10.00         8.80         1.80           Cadence Design Sys.         -         10.00         13.70         10.89         13.70         12.07         -           Cerner Corp.         1.01         9.00         10.90         11.76         10.50         10.54         1.06           Chemed Corp.         0.28         11.50         9.60         9.64         9.65         10.10         0.29           CSW Industrials         0.74         8.50         NA         12.00         12.80         10.83         0.78           Lauder (Estee)         0.93         12.00         14.99         13.31         13.08         0.99	9.33
Broadridge Fin'l         1.72         9.00         NA         7.40         10.00         8.80         1.80           Cadence Design Sys.         -         10.00         13.70         10.89         13.70         12.07         -           Cerner Corp.         1.01         9.00         10.90         11.76         10.50         10.54         1.06           Chemed Corp.         0.28         11.50         9.60         9.64         9.65         10.10         0.29           CSW Industrials         0.74         8.50         NA         12.00         12.00         10.83         0.78           Lauder (Estee)         0.93         12.00         12.00         14.99         13.31         13.08         0.99	NA
Cadence Design Sys.         -         10.00         13.70         10.89         13.70         12.07         -           Cerner Corp.         1.01         9.00         10.90         11.76         10.50         10.54         1.06           Chemed Corp.         0.28         11.50         9.60         9.64         9.65         10.10         0.29           CSW Industrials         0.74         8.50         NA         12.00         12.00         10.83         0.78           Lauder (Estee)         0.93         12.00         12.00         14.99         13.31         13.08         0.99	10.60
Cerner Corp.         1.01         9.00         10.90         11.76         10.50         10.54         1.06           Chemed Corp.         0.28         11.50         9.60         9.64         9.65         10.10         0.29           CSW Industrials         0.74         8.50         NA         12.00         12.00         10.83         0.78           Lauder (Estee)         0.93         12.00         14.99         13.31         13.08         0.99	NA
Chemed Corp.         0.28         11.50         9.60         9.64         9.65         10.10         0.29           CSW Industrials         0.74         8.50         NA         12.00         12.00         10.83         0.78           Lauder (Estee)         0.93         12.00         14.99         13.31         13.08         0.99           Exponent Inc         0.96         11.50         NA         15.00         15.00         13.83         1.03	11.60
CSW Industrials         0.74         8.50         NA         12.00         10.83         0.78           Lauder (Estee)         0.93         12.00         12.00         14.99         13.31         13.08         0.99           Exponent Inc         0.96         11.50         NA         15.00         15.00         13.83         1.03	10.39
Lauder (Estee) 0.93 12.00 12.00 14.99 13.31 13.08 0.99 Exponent Inc 0.96 11.50 NA 15.00 15.00 13.83 1.03	11.61
Exponent Inc 0.96 1150 NA 1500 1500 1383 1.03	14.07
	14.86
Hershev Co. 226 500 850 740 678 692 234	9.26
Interference 200 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	7 73
Instruction Inc. 3.16 6.00 NA 8.60 1.90 5.50 3.25	8.75
Intel Comp. 256 7.00 7.50 6.62 8.62 7.44 2.66	10 10
Iron Mountain 865 850 580 006 800 559 889	14 48
Hunt (IB) 081 650 1500 1350 1009 1127 0.86	12.13
National control contr	7.81
	NA
ManTech Int' 1/4' 181 1200 740 736 702 845 189	10.34
$R_{1}$	8.00
Altria Group 824 600 400 445 610 514 845	13 59
Material Solutions 174 800 900 NA 1032 911 182	10.93
Motiona Sinta Sint	NA
Maxim Integrated - 450 10.00 11.65 602 804 -	NA
Northron Crumman 177 1100 NA 1956 862 1306 189	14.95
Notify or animal 177 11.00 All 15.00 0.02 15.00 1.09 Old Dominion Freight 0.32 7.50 9.50 9.24 10.07 9.08 0.33	9.41
Paol Com 0.74 900 NA 1720 1720 1433 0.79	15.12
Rolling Inc 0.61 12:00 NA NA 820 10:10 0.64	10.74
$1000 \text{ M}^{-1}$ $1000 \text{ M}^{-1}$ $1000 \text{ M}^{-1}$ $1000 \text{ M}^{-1}$ $1010 \text{ M}^{-1}$	8.21
Sective instatorup 1.00 0.50 NA NA (2.17) 0.50 1.71	14.94
Texas Instruments 299 400 930 1000 1000 833 311	11.51
Texas instruments 2.77 1.00 7.50 1000 10.00 0.55 5.11	NA
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10.47
Waters Com - 600 380 313 530 456 -	NA
Match Sorp         0.00         5.00         5.10         5.00         4.00         -           West Pharmac Surge         0.24         16.00         17.40         14.94         15.00         15.92         0.26	16.09
Western Husing         0.27         10.00         17.70         14.74         13.00         13.03         0.20           Western Husing         3.05         6.00         25.90         (0.30)         9.67         10.00         4.14	14.66
western onton 5.75 0.00 25.00 (0.50) 0.07 10.50 4.10	14.00
Mean	11.97 %
Median	11 44 %

Average of Mean and Median

<u>11.71</u>%

NA= Not Available NMF= Not Meaningful Figure

(1) The application of the DCF model to the domestic, non-price regluated comparable risk companies is identical to the application of the DCF to the Utility Proxy Group. The dividend yield is derived by using the 60 day average price and the spot indicated dividend as of September 30, 2020. The dividend yield is then adjusted by 1/2 the average projected growth rate in EPS, which is calculated by averaging the 5 year projected growth in EPS provided by Value Line, www.zacks.com, Bloomberg Professional Services, and www.yahoo.com (excluding any negative growth rates) and then adding that growth rate to the adjusted dividend yield.

Source of Information: Value Li www.za

Value Line Investment Survey www.zacks.com Downloaded on 09/30/2020 www.yahoo.com Downloaded on 09/30/2020 Bloomberg Professional Services

### Spire Missouri Inc. Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate Through Use of a Risk Premium Model Using an Adjusted Total Market Approach

<u>Line No.</u>		Proxy Group of Forty- One Non-Price Regulated Companies
1.	Prospective Yield on Baa2 Rated	4.00.07
	Corporate Bonds [1]	4.08 %
2.	Adjustment to Reflect Proxy Group Bond Rating (2)	(0.20)
3.	Prospective Bond Rating	3.88
4.	Equity Risk Premium (3)	8.65
5	Risk Premium Derived Common Equity Cost Rate	12.53%

Notes: (1) Average forecast of Baa2 corporate bonds based upon the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in Blue Chip Financial Forecasts dated June 1, 2020 and October 1, 2020 (see pages 10 and 11 of Schedule DWD-D4). The estimates are detailed below.

Fourth Quarter 2020	3.50	%
First Quarter 2021	3.60	
Second Quarter 2021	3.60	
Third Quarter 2021	3.70	
Fourth Quarter 2021	3.70	
First Quarter 2022	3.80	
2022-2026	5.00	
2027-2031	5.70	_
		-
Average	4.08	_%

(2) To reflect the Baa1 average rating of the non-utility proxy group, the prosepctive yield on Baa2 corporate bonds must be adjusted downward by 1/3 of the spread between A2 and Baa2 corporate bond yields as shown below:

	A2 Corp.		Baa2 Corp.				
	Bond Yield		Bond Yield			Spread	
Sep-2020	2.79	%	3.36	%	-	0.57	%
Aug-2020	2.68		3.27			0.59	
Jul-2020	2.69		3.31			0.62	
	Avera	ige y	vield spread			0.59	%
					-		-
		_	0.20	%			

(3) From page 5 of this Schedule.

### Spire Missouri Inc. Comparison of Long-Term Issuer Ratings for the Proxy Group of Forty-One Non-Price Regulated Companies of Comparable risk to the Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies

	Moody's Long-Term Issuer Rating September 2020		Standard & Long-Term Issu September	Poor's er Rating 2020
Proxy Group of Forty-One Non- Price Regulated Companies	Long-Term Issuer Rating	Numerical Weighting (1)	Long-Term Issuer Rating	Numerical Weighting (1)
Apple Inc	451	2.0	Δ Δ <b>+</b>	2.0
Assurant Inc	Baa3	10.0	BBB	9.0
Amgen	Baal	8.0	A-	7.0
Amer Tower'A'	Baa3	10.0	BBB-	10.0
ANSYS Inc	NΔ		NA	
Booz Allen Hamilton	NΔ		NA	
Becton Dickinson	Ra1	11.0	BBB	9.0
Bio-Bad Labs 'A'	Baa?	9.0	BBB	9.0
Broadridge Fin'l	Baal	9.0	BBB+	9.0
Cadance Design Sys	Baa2	0.0	BBB+	8.0
Cauence Design Sys.	NA	9.0	NA	0.0
Chomod Corp	WD		ND	
CSW Industrials	N A		NA	
Lauder (Estee)	Λ1	5.0	NA A+	50
Exponent Inc	NA NA	5.0	NA	5.0
Horshov Co	Λ1	5.0	A	6.0
Int'l Flavors & Frag	Raa?	10.0	RBR	9.0
Ingredion Inc	Baal	8.0	BBB	9.0
Intel Corp	Δ1	5.0	Δ±	5.0
Iron Mountain	Ra2	13.0	BB-	13.0
Hunt (LB)	Baa1	8.0	BBB+	8.0
I&I Snack Foods	NΔ	0.0	NA	0.0
St Ioe Corn	NΔ		NA	
ManTech Int'l 'A'	WR		RR+	11.0
McCormick & Co	Baa?	9.0	BBB	9.0
Altria Group	Δ3	7.0	BBB	9.0
Motorola Solutions	Raa?	10.0	BBB-	10.0
Vail Resorts	Baas B2	15.0	RR	12.0
Maxim Integrated	Baa1	8.0	BB BBR+	80
Northron Grumman	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Old Dominion Freight	NA		NA	
Pool Corn	NA		NA	
Rollins Inc	NA		NA	
Selective Ins. Group	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Tetra Tech	NA		NA	
Texas Instruments	A1	5.0	A+	5.0
AMERCO	WR		NR	
United Parcel Serv	A2	6.0	A-	7.0
Waters Corp.	NA		NA	
West Pharmac. Svcs.	NA		NA	
Western Union	Baa2	9.0	BBB	9.0
Average	Baa1	8.3	BBB+	8.3

Notes:

(1) From page 6 of Schedule DWD-D4.

Source of Information:

Bloomberg Professional Services

# Spire Missouri Inc. Derivation of Equity Risk Premium Based on the Total Market Approach Using the Beta for Proxy Group of Forty-One Non-Price Regulated Companies of Comparable risk to the Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies

<u>Line No.</u>	Equity Risk Premium Measure	Proxy Group of Forty-One Non- Price Regulated Companies
<u>Ib</u>	botson-Based Equity Risk Premiums:	
1.	Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium (1)	5.78 %
2.	Regression on Ibbotson Risk Premium Data (2)	9.42
3.	Ibbotson Equity Risk Premium based on PRPM (3)	9.54
4.	Equity Risk Premium Based on <u>Value Line</u> Summary and Index (4)	10.94
5	Equity Risk Premium Based on <u>Value Line</u> S&P 500 Companies (5)	11.02
6.	Equity Risk Premium Based on Bloomberg S&P 500 Companies (6)	10.34
7.	Conclusion of Equity Risk Premium	9.51 %
8.	Adjusted Beta (7)	0.91
9.	Forecasted Equity Risk Premium	8.65 %
Notes:		
(1	.) From note 1 of page 9 of Schedule DWD-D4.	
(2	<ol><li>From note 2 of page 9 of Schedule DWD-D4.</li></ol>	
(3	B) From note 3 of page 9 of Schedule DWD-D4.	
(4	From note 4 of page 9 of Schedule DWD-D4.	
(5	<ol><li>From note 5 of page 9 of Schedule DWD-D4.</li></ol>	

(6) From note 6 of page 9 of Schedule DWD-D4.(6) From note 6 of page 9 of Schedule DWD-D4.

(7) Average of mean and median beta from page 6 of this Schedule.

Sources of Information:

Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation - 2020 SBBI Yearbook, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Value Line Summary and Index Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, June 1, 2020 and October 1, 2020 Bloomberg Professional Services

# <u>Spire Missouri Inc.</u> Traditional CAPM and ECAPM Results for the Proxy Group of Non-Price-Regulated Companies Comparable in Total Risk to the <u>Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies</u>

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
Proxy Group of Forty-One Non-Price Regulated Companies	Value Line Adjusted Beta	Bloomberg Beta	Average Beta	Market Risk Premium (1)	Risk-Free Rate (2)	Traditional CAPM Cost Rate	ECAPM Cost Rate	Indicated Common Equity Cost Rate (3)
Apple Inc.	0.90	1.01	0.96	10.45 %	2.11 %	12.14 %	12.25 %	12.19 %
Assurant Inc.	0.90	1.07	0.98	10.45	2.11	12.35	12.40	12.38
Amgen	0.85	0.80	0.82	10.45	2.11	10.68	11.15	10.91
Amer. Tower 'A'	0.90	0.88	0.89	10.45	2.11	11.41	11.70	11.55
ANSYS, Inc.	0.90	0.96	0.93	10.45	2.11	11.83	12.01	11.92
Booz Allen Hamilton	0.90	0.92	0.91	10.45	2.11	11.62	11.85	11.74
Becton, Dickinson	0.80	0.68	0.74	10.45	2.11	9.84	10.52	10.18
Bio-Rad Labs. 'A'	0.80	0.71	0.76	10.45	2.11	10.05	10.68	10.37
Broadridge Fin'l	0.85	0.83	0.84	10.45	2.11	10.89	11.31	11.10
Cadence Design Sys.	0.95	0.94	0.95	10.45	2.11	12.04	12.17	12.10
Cerner Corp.	0.95	0.96	0.95	10.45	2.11	12.04	12.17	12.10
Chemed Corp.	0.85	0.96	0.91	10.45	2.11	11.62	11.85	11.74
CSW Industrials	0.85	0.98	0.92	10.45	2.11	11.72	11.93	11.83
Lauder (Estee)	0.90	0.96	0.93	10.45	2.11	11.83	12.01	11.92
Exponent, Inc.	0.85	0.90	0.88	10.45	2.11	11.31	11.62	11.46
Hershey Co.	0.85	0.77	0.81	10.45	2.11	10.57	11.07	10.82
Int'l Flavors & Frag	0.90	1.00	0.95	10.45	2.11	12.04	12.17	12.10
Ingredion Inc.	0.90	0.94	0.92	10.45	2.11	11.72	11.93	11.83
Intel Corp.	0.85	0.97	0.91	10.45	2.11	11.62	11.85	11.74
Iron Mountain	0.95	1.10	1.02	10.45	2.11	12.77	12.72	12.74
Hunt (J.B.)	0.95	0.93	0.94	10.45	2.11	11.93	12.09	12.01
J&J Snack Foods	0.90	0.77	0.83	10.45	2.11	10.78	11.23	11.01
St. Joe Corp.	0.85	0.97	0.91	10.45	2.11	11.62	11.85	11.74
ManTech Int'l 'A'	0.85	1.10	0.98	10.45	2.11	12.35	12.40	12.38
McCormick & Co.	0.85	0.70	0.78	10.45	2.11	10.26	10.84	10.55
Altria Group	0.85	0.85	0.85	10.45	2.11	10.99	11.38	11.19
Motorola Solutions	0.90	0.95	0.92	10.45	2.11	11.72	11.93	11.83
Vail Resorts	0.90	1.15	1.03	10.45	2.11	12.87	12.80	12.83
Maxim Integrated	0.95	0.97	0.96	10.45	2.11	12.14	12.25	12.19
Northrop Grumman	0.85	0.84	0.84	10.45	2.11	10.89	11.31	11.10
Old Dominion Freight	0.95	1.01	0.98	10.45	2.11	12.35	12.40	12.38
Pool Corp.	0.90	0.93	0.92	10.45	2.11	11.72	11.93	11.83
Rollins, Inc.	0.85	0.70	0.77	10.45	2.11	10.16	10.76	10.46
Selective Ins. Group	0.85	0.93	0.89	10.45	2.11	11.41	11.70	11.55
Tetra Tech	0.90	1.01	0.95	10.45	2.11	12.04	12.17	12.10
Texas Instruments	0.90	0.90	0.90	10.45	2.11	11.52	11.78	11.65
AMERCO	0.90	1.02	0.96	10.45	2.11	12.14	12.25	12.19
United Parcel Serv.	0.80	0.88	0.84	10.45	2.11	10.89	11.31	11.10
Waters Corp.	0.95	0.89	0.92	10.45	2.11	11.72	11.93	11.83
West Pharmac. Svcs.	0.80	0.82	0.81	10.45	2.11	10.57	11.07	10.82
Western Union	0.85	1.00	0.93	10.45	2.11	11.83	12.01	11.92
		Mean	0.90			11.51 %	<u>    11.77  </u> %	11.64 %
		Median	0.92			<u>11.72</u> %	<u>    11.93  </u> %	<u>    11.83  </u> %
	Average of Me	ean and Median	0.91			<u>11.62</u> %	<u>    11.85  </u> %	<u>    11.74  </u> %

Notes:

From note 1 of page 2 of Schedule DWD-D5.
 From note 2 of page 2 of Schedule DWD-D5.
 Average of CAPM and ECAPM cost rates.

	Ibbotso	Spi Derivation of Investm Associates' Size Premia for t	<u>re Missouri Inc.</u> aent Risk Adjustment the Decile Portfolios (	Based upon of the NYSE/AMI	X/NASDAQ		
		[]		[2]		[3]	[4]
Line No.		Market Capitalizat 30, 207 ( millions )	ion on September 20 (1) (times larger)	Applicable De the NYSE/Al NASDAQ (	cile of MEX/ 2)	Applicable Size Premium (3)	Spread from Applicable Size Premium (4)
1.	Spire Missouri Inc.	\$ 2,299.083		9		1.34%	
2.	Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies	\$ 4,402.076	1.9 x	4		0.79%	0.55%
			[A]	[B]		[c]	[D]
			Decile	Market Capitalizati Smallest Con	on of Dany	Market Capitalization of Largest Company	Size Premium (Return in Excess of CAPM)*
				( million		( millions )	
		Largest	1	\$ 31,09	0.379	\$ 1,061,355.011	-0.28%
			2	13,14	2.606	30,542.936	0.50%
			3	6,61	8.604	13,100.225	0.73%
			4 1	4,31	2.546	6,614.962	0.79%
			വ	2,68	8.889	4,311.252	1.10%
			9	1,66	9.856	2,685.865	1.34%
				66 51	3.855	1,668.282	1.47%
			α	15	5.621	993.847	1.59%
		لمسالمسا	9 f	23	0.024	515.603	2.22%
		JIIIAIIESL	TU	5	1.7/2	04/.677	4.77%
		tes.	*	From 2020 Duff	& Phelps Cost (	of Capital Navigator	
		<ul><li>(1) From page 2 of this</li><li>(2) Gleaned from Colum</li></ul>	Schedule. nns [B] and [C] on the	bottom of this p	age. The appr	opriate decile (Column	[A]) corresponds
		to the market capits (3) Corresponding risk	alization of the proxy premium to the decil	group, wnich is le is provided in	Column [D] on	the bottom of this page	
		(4) Line No. 1 Column   follows 0.55% = 1.3	[3] – Line No. 2 Colur 4% - 0.79%.	nn [3]. For exan	ple, the 0.55%	6 in Column [4], Line N	o. 2 is derived as

Schedule DWD-D8 Page 1 of 2

		Market Cap Proxy Group c	<u>Spir</u> oitalizatio of Eight Na	<u>e Missouri In</u> n of Spire Mis atural Gas Dis	<u>c.</u> ssouri Inc. a stribution C	and the companies					
		[1]		[2]		[3]	[4]		[5]		[6]
Company	Exchange	Common Stock Shares Outstanding at Fiscal Year End 2019 (millions)	Book Share Year I	Value per e at Fiscal End 2019 (1)	Total Cc at Fis	mmon Equity cal Year End 2019 nillions )	Closing St Market Pr on Septem 30, 202	ock ice 0	Market-to- Book Ratio on September 30, 2020 (2)	M Capita Septo 2( T	farket ulization on ember 30, 120 (3) illions )
Spire Missouri Inc.		NA		NA		1,538.877 [4]		NA			
Based upon Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies								II	149.4 (5)	÷	2,299.083 (6)
Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas											
Atmos Energy Corporation New Jersey Resources Corporation	NYSE	119.339 89.338	÷	48.184 17.369	÷	5,750.223 1,551.717	\$ 95. 27.	590 020	198.4 % 155.6	÷	11,407.608 2,413.914
NiSource Inc.	NYSE	382.136		15.666 20.410		5,986.700	22.	000	140.4		8,406.985
NOLLIWEST NATULAL TOLIULING COLIFICATION ONE GAS, Inc.	NYSE	52.772		40.351		003.999 2,129.390	43. 69.	010 010	171.0		1,303.144 3,641.778
South Jersey Industries, Inc.	NYSE	92.394		15.410		1,423.785	19.	270	125.0		1,780.435
Southwest Gas Holdings, Inc. Spire Inc.	NYSE NYSE	55.007 50.974		45.556 49.889		2,505.914 2,543.000	63. 53.	100 200	138.5 106.6		3,470.969 2,711.791
Average		109.054	÷	32.606	÷	2,844.591	\$ 49.	323	149.4 %	÷	4,402.076
	NA= Not Available										
	Notes: C	<ol> <li>Column 3 / Column 1.</li> <li>Column 4 / Column 2.</li> <li>Column 1 * Column 4.</li> <li>Requested rate base mul</li> <li>The market-to-book rati.</li> <li>Group of Eight Natural G</li> </ol>	tiplied by o of Spire as Distrib	r the requeste Missouri Inc. rr	id common on Septem nies on Sep	equity ratio. ber 30, 2020 is as tember 30, 2020.	sumed to be as appropriat	equal to 1 .e.	the market-to-book	ratio of l	Proxy
Source of Information:	ا 2019 Annual Form yahoo.finance.com	b) Column [s] murphed by s 10K	COLUMN	[6]							

Schedule DWD-D8 Page 2 of 2 Spire Missouri Inc. Derivation of the Flotation Cost Adjustment to the Cost of Common Equity.

# Equity Issuances since 2010

$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline \mbox{[Column 1]} & \mbox{[Column 2]} & \mbox{[Column 3]} & \mbox{[Column 4]} \\ \hline \mbox{Index 1} & $	[Column 5] [Column 6] [Column 7] [Column 8] [Column 9] [Column 10]	Total Offering     Total Offering       Expense per     Net Proceeds     Gross Equity Issue     Total Net Proceeds     Flotation     Flotation Cost       Share     per Share     total     (5)     Costs (6)     Percentage (7)	\$ 2.251 \$ 66.4993 \$ 163,530,000 \$ 152,948,426 \$ 10,581,574 6.47%	\$ 2.186 \$ 60.8636 \$ 141,369,500 \$ 132,986,967 \$ 8,382,534 5.93%	\$ 1.808 \$ 44.4421 \$ 488,416,500 \$ 459,976,063 \$ 28,440,438 5.82%	\$ 1.824 \$ 42.6757 <u>\$ 451,125,450</u> <u>\$ 426,970,128</u> <u>\$ 24,155,322</u> <u>5.35%</u>	
[Column1]         [Column2]         [Column3]         [Column3] <t< td=""><td>nn 4] [Col</td><td>total Expe tet Expe re (2) S</td><td>2.35 \$</td><td>1.65 \$</td><td>0.94 \$</td><td>0.59 \$</td><td></td></t<>	nn 4] [Col	total Expe tet Expe re (2) S	2.35 \$	1.65 \$	0.94 \$	0.59 \$	
[Column 1]         [Column 2]         [Column 3]           Date of Offering         Transaction (1)         Shares lssued         Market Price         Offering Price           5/10/2018         Equity Offering         2,300,000         \$ 71,10         \$ 68,75           5/12/2016         Equity Offering         2,185,000         \$ 71,10         \$ 63,05           6/11/2014         Equity Offering         10,350,000         \$ 47,19         \$ 64,20           5/29/2013         Equity Offering         10,005,000         \$ 45,09         \$ 44,50	[Colun.	Mark Pressur	÷	\$	÷	÷	
[Column 1]         [Column 2]         [Column	lumn 3]	verage 'ing Price ' Share	68.75	63.05	46.25	44.50	
Date of Offering         Transaction (1)         [Column 1]         [Column 2]           Date of Offering         Transaction (1)         Shares Issued         Parket Price           5/10/2018         Equity Offering         2,300,000         \$ 71,10           5/12/2016         Equity Offering         2,185,000         \$ 47,19           6/11/2014         Equity Offering         10,350,000         \$ 47,19           5/29/2013         Equity Offering         10,005,000         \$ 45,09	[Co.	Av Offer per	<del>6</del> 9	<del>\$</del> \$	<del>\$</del> \$	<del>\$</del> \$	
Icolumn 1]         Icolumn	[] Jolumn 2]	irket Price er Share	71.10	64.70	47.19	45.09	
Date of Offering         Transaction (1)         [Column 1]           5/10/2018         Equity Offering         2,300,000           5/12/2016         Equity Offering         2,185,000           6/11/2014         Equity Offering         10,350,000           5/29/2013         Equity Offering         10,005,000	2	Ma.	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Date of OfferingTransaction (1)5/10/2018Equity Offering5/12/2016Equity Offering6/11/2014Equity Offering5/29/2013Equity Offering	[Column 1]	Shares Issued	2,300,000	2,185,000	10,350,000	10,005,000	
Date of Offering 5/10/2018 5/12/2016 6/11/2014 5/29/2013		Transaction (1)	Equity Offering	Equity Offering	Equity Offering	Equity Offering	
		Date of Offering	5/10/2018	5/12/2016	6/11/2014	5/29/2013	

# Flotation Cost Adjustment

Flotation Cost Adjustment (10)	0.24 %
DCF Cost Rate Adjusted for Flotation (9)	10.26 %
Average DCF Cost Rate Unadjusted for Flotation (8)	10.02 %
Adjusted Dividend Yield	3.86 %
Average Projected EPS Growth Rate	6.16 %
Average Dividend Yield	3.74 %
	Proxy Group of Eight Natural Gas Distribution Companies

See page 2 of this Schedule for notes.

Source of Information: Company SEC filings

# Spire Missouri Inc. Notes to Accompany the Derivation of the Flotation Cost Adjustment to the Cost of Common Equity

- (1) Company-provided.
- (2) Column 2 Column 3.
- (3) Column 2 the sum of columns 4 and 5.
- (4) Column 1 \* Column 2.
- (5) Column1 \* Column 6.
- (6) Column1 \* (the sum of columns 4 and 5).
- (7) (Column 7 Column 8) divided by Column 7.
- (8) Using the average growth rate from Schedule DWD-D3.
- (9) Adjustment for flotation costs based on adjusting the average DCF constant growth cost rate in accordance with the following:

$$K = \frac{D(1+0.5g)}{P(1-F)} + g,$$

where g is the growth factor and F is the percentage of flotation costs.

(10) Flotation cost adjustment of 0.24% equals the difference between the flotation adjusted average DCF cost rate of 10.26% and the unadjusted average DCF cost rate of 10.02% of the Utility Proxy Group.

Source of Information:

Company provided information